Chhetri Academy

chhetriacademy.com

GCSE MATHS

Algebra

Edexcel 1MA1 | Subtopic collection Topic 16

Changing the subject

Higher tier

Answers and examiner comments

56	2003-2025	Higher
question groups	available papers	tier

Using this booklet

1. Answer numbers match the companion question booklet.
2. Follow the original question number on marking tables.
3. Examiner comments are included where available.

Name _____ **Date** _____

Some entries use full source marking material in an appendix. Any unavailable mark schemes are identified beside the relevant answer.

Original question 6

The full source mark scheme begins on page 83. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 12

The full source mark scheme begins on page 83. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 11

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 10

The full source mark scheme begins on page 137. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 1

The full source mark scheme begins on page 188. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 12

The full source mark scheme begins on page 188. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 11

The full source mark scheme begins on page 249. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 9

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

25	(a)		Vertices at (2, -2), (7, -2), (7, -6), (4, -6), (4, -4), (2, -4)	2	B2 for a fully correct rotation [B1 for correct shape with correct orientation **OR** a 90° anticlockwise rotation about *0* **OR** a 180° rotation about *O* **OR** for any 3 correct sides in the correct position]
	(b)		Translation by $\begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$	2	B1 for translation B1 (indep) for $\begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$ or 3 right and 1 down

1380/1F

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16		$5q + 5p = 4 + 8p$ $5q = 4 + 8p - 5p$ $5q = 4 + 3p$ $q = \frac{4 + 3p}{5}$	$q = \frac{4 + 3p}{5}$	3	M1 for expansion of bracket or $5q + 5p$ or each term $\div 5$ M1 for correct process to $aq = bp + c$, a, b and c numbers A1 $q = \frac{4 + 3p}{5}$ oe [SC B2 for ambiguous answer eg $4+3p/5$]

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17	$r^2 = \frac{A}{3}$	$A = 3r^2$	2	M1 for an attempt to square both sides $r^2 = \frac{A}{3}$ or an attempt to multiply both sides by $\sqrt{3}$ A1 cao

13	$t - 2 = \frac{v}{5}$ or $5t = v + 10$	$v = 5(t - 2)$	2	M1 subtracting 2 from each side or multiplying each side by 5 A1 for $v = 5(t - 2)$ or $v = 5t - 10$ (multiplication signs may be present) SC : If no marks scored, award B1 for $v = 5t - 2$ oe **or** $v = t - 10$ **or** v = t - 2×5 oe

23		$t(k-2)=k$ $tk-2t=k$ $tk-k=2t$ $k(t-1)=2t$	$k=\frac{2t}{t-1}$	4	M1 for attempt to multiply LHS by (k– 2) or sight of $t(k-2)$ or $tk-2t$ or $tk-2$ (ignore RHS) M1 for attempt to subtract k from LHS or sight of $tk-k$ (ignore RHS) or attempt to subtract tk to give $-2t=k-tk$ (ignore LHS) M1 for attempt to factorise for k e.g. $k(t-1)$ or $k(1-t)$ A1 for $\frac{2t}{t-1}$ or $\frac{-2t}{1-t}$ oe

17	(a)	$-10 - 2 \times 3 \times (-5)^2 = -10 - 150$	-160	2	M1 $-10 - 2 \times 3 \times (-5)^2$ or 75 or 150 or -150 seen A1 cao
	(b)	$y = p - 2qx^2$ $2qx^2 = p - y$ $x^2 = \dfrac{p-y}{2q}$	$x = \pm\sqrt{\dfrac{p-y}{2q}}$	3	M1 at least one correct process from isolate $2qx^2$, divide by q, or by 2 or by $2q$ M1 (dep on M1) attempt to square root both sides of $x^2 = \text{‘}\dfrac{p-y}{2q}$, A1 $x = \pm\sqrt{\dfrac{p-y}{2q}}$ oe condone omission of $\pm$

Original question 8

The full source mark scheme begins on page 301. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

20		$2d - 2t = 4t + 7$ $2d - 7 = 4t + 2t$ $2d - 7 = 6t$ $\frac{2d - 7}{6}$	$\frac{2d - 7}{6}$	3	B1 for $2d - 2t$ or $2t + \frac{7}{2}$ oe M1 for rearranging 4 terms correctly to isolate terms in t e.g. '$2d$' $- 7 = 4t +$ '$2t$' or $2d - 7 = 6t$ or $-6t = 7 - 2d$ seen A1 for $\frac{2d - 7}{6}$ oe

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	$2a + 2t = 5t + 7$ $2a = 3t + 7$ $2a - 7 = 3t$	$\frac{2a-7}{3}$	3	M1 for expansion of bracket eg $2\times a+2\times t$ or divide all terms by 2 M1 for attempt at rearrangement of t term eg $-2t$ each side; $2a = 3t+?$ but with separate terms. A1 $\frac{2a-7}{3}$ oe but must have one term in t. NB: for $\frac{2}{3}$ accept working to 2 dp: 0.67, 0.66, 2.33 or better
	(b)		$x = \frac{2}{3}$ $y = -1\frac{1}{2}$	3	M1 for correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one arithmetic error) M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found variable or other acceptable method A1 cao for both $x = \frac{2}{3}$ and $y = -1\frac{1}{2}$ oe SC: B1 for $x = \frac{2}{3}$ or $y = -1\frac{1}{2}$ oe NB: for $\frac{2}{3}$ accept working to 2 dp: 0.67 or 0.66 or better

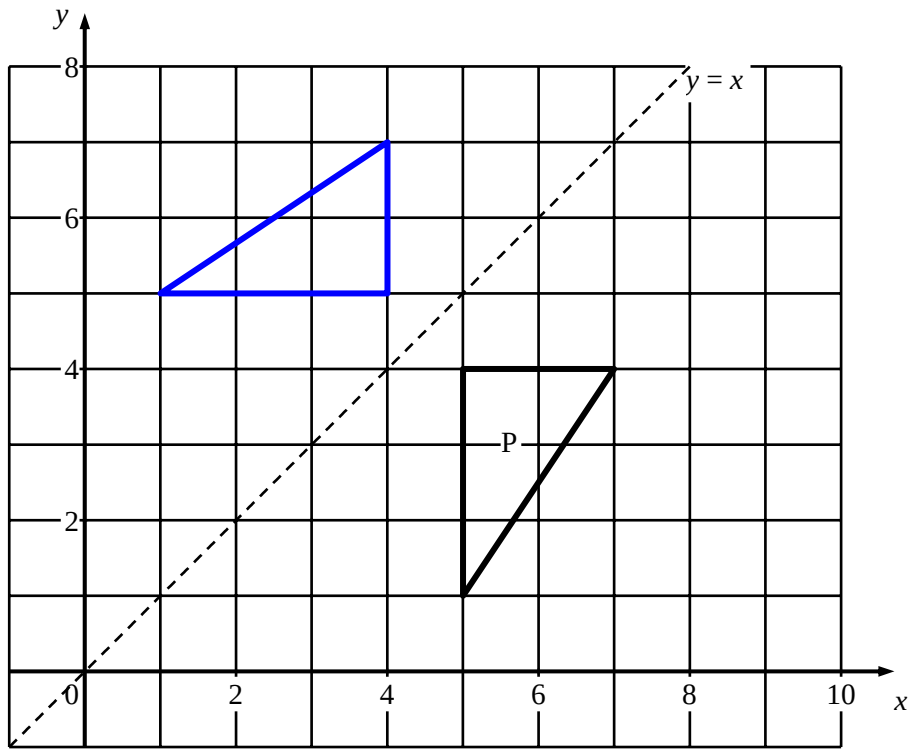
5MB3H_01

24			$t=\frac{3-4p}{p+2}$	4	M1 for intention to multiply both sides by 4+t eg $p\times4+t=3-2t$ M1 for intention to correctly move their t terms to one side, and correctly move their other terms to the other side eg $p\times4+t-4p+2t=3-2t+2t-4p$ M1 for intention to factorise eg $t(p\pm2)$ A1 for $t=\frac{3-4p}{p+2}$ oe

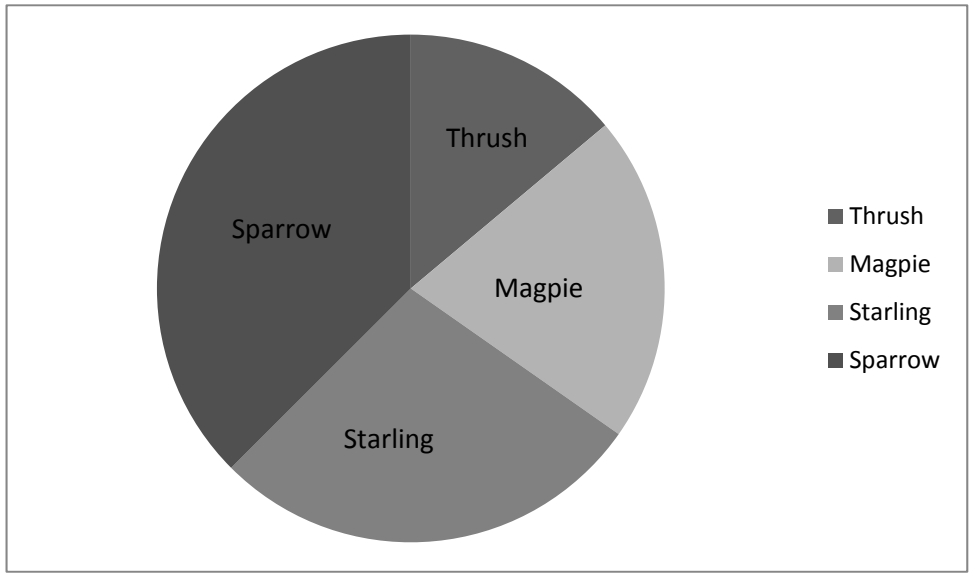
1MA0_1H

25		$A = \frac{1}{2} \times x \times 2x \times \sin 30^o$ $A = \frac{1}{2} \times 2x^2 \times 0.5$ **OR** Height = $2x \sin 30^o = x$ $A = \frac{x \times x}{2} = \frac{x^2}{2}$ **OR** Height = $x \sin 30 = \frac{x}{2}$ $A = \frac{1}{2} \times 2x \times \frac{x}{2} = \frac{x^2}{2}$	$x = \sqrt{2A}$ shown	3	M1 $(A =) \frac{1}{2} \times x \times 2x \times \sin 30^o$ A1 $A = x^2 \times 0.5$ **or** $A = \frac{x^2}{2}$ C1 for completion with all steps shown **OR** M1 height = $2x \sin 30$ (= x) A1 $A = x^2 \times 0.5$ **or** $A = \frac{x^2}{2}$ C1 for completion with all steps shown **OR** M1 for height = $x \sin 30$ (= $\frac{x}{2}$) A1 $A = x^2 \times 0.5$ **or** $A = \frac{x^2}{2}$ C1 for completion with all steps shown

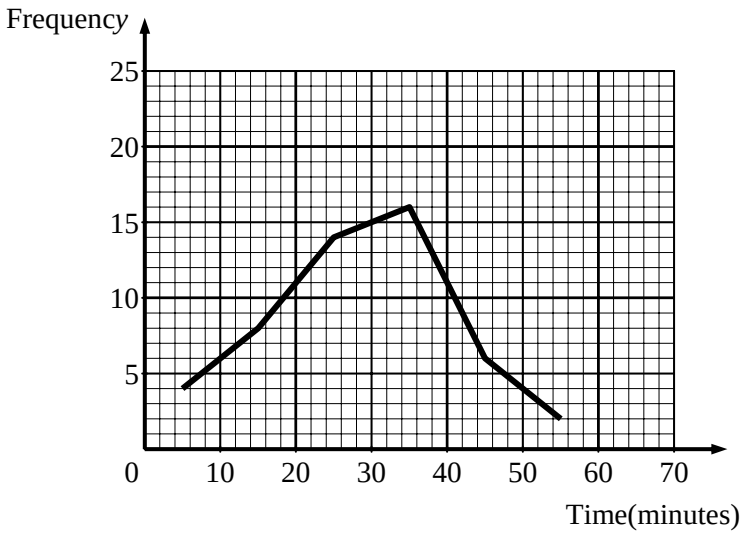
2.



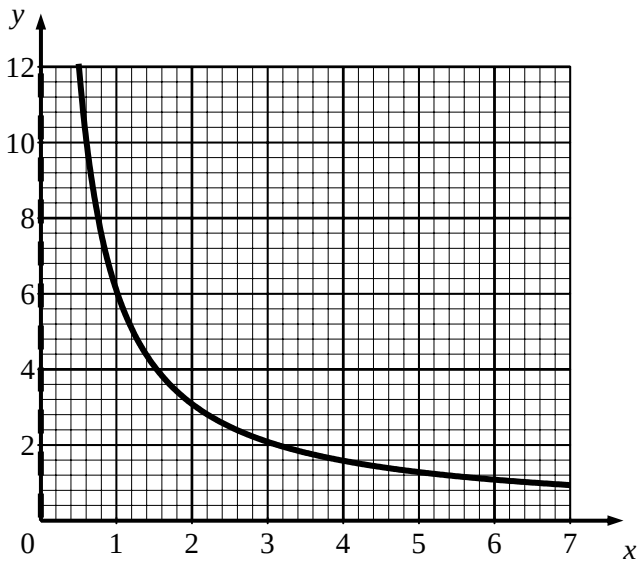
4.


Thrush
Sparrow
Magpie
Starling
Thrush
Magpie
Starling
Sparrow

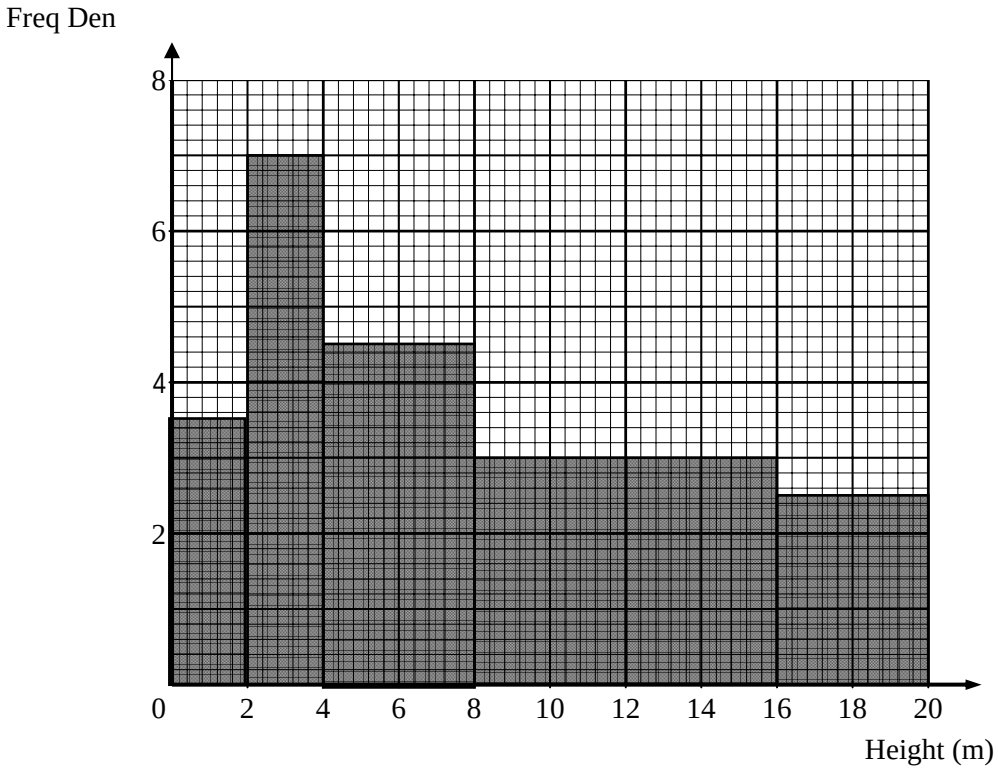
12.


Frequency
25
20
15
10
5
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
Time(minutes)

18.



24.



Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15		$m^2 = \frac{k}{6}$	$m = \sqrt{\frac{k}{6}}$	2	M1 $m^2 = \frac{k}{6}$ or $\frac{6m^2}{6} = \frac{k}{6}$ or $\sqrt{6m^2} = \sqrt{k}$ or $\sqrt{6}\, m = \sqrt{k}$ A1 $m = \sqrt{\frac{k}{6}}$ or $m = \pm\sqrt{\frac{k}{6}}$ or $m = -\sqrt{\frac{k}{6}}$

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14	(a)	$100 = 4 \times 2 \times c$	12.5	2	M1 for correct substitution into formula A1 for 12.5 oe
	(b)	$m^2 = \frac{k+1}{4}$ $4m^2 = k + 1$ $k = 4m^2 - 1$ or $2m = \sqrt{(k+1)}$ $4m^2 = k + 1$ $k = 4m^2 - 1$	$k = 4m^2 - 1$	3	M1 for correct method to clear fraction **or** remove square root sign M1 (dep) for a fully correct method to both clear fraction **and** remove square root sign A1 for $k = 4m^2 - 1$ **or** $k = (2m + 1)(2m - 1)$

Original question 17

The full source mark scheme begins on page 321. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 18

The full source mark scheme begins on page 336. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

21	(a)		$(2x + 3)(2x - 3)$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$m = \frac{g-5}{a+3}$	3	M1 for correct processes to isolate terms in m from other terms M1 for taking m out as a common factor A1 for $m = \frac{g-5}{a+3}$ **or** $m = \frac{5-g}{-a-3}$

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)		10.25	2	M1 for an attempt to expand the bracket or divide both sides by 4 as a first step. A1 for 10.25 oe
	(b)		$t = \frac{P+3}{4}$	2	M1 for a correct first step of either adding 3 to both sides or dividing both sides by 4 A1 for $t = \frac{P+3}{4}$ oe [SC: B1 for $P + 3 \div 4$ if M0 scored]

17	$(x^2 - 7)y = (x^2 + 9)$ $x^2y - 7y = x^2 + 9$ $x^2y - x^2 = 9 + 7y$ $x^2(y - 1) = 9 + 7y$	$x = (\pm)\sqrt{\frac{7y+9}{y-1}}$ oe	4	M1 for correctly removing the fraction or $(x^2 - 7)y$ oe seen M1 for a correct rearrangement, isolating terms in x^2 on one side of an equation M1 for the fully correct factorisation of their $x^2y - x^2$ oe A1 for $x = (\pm)\sqrt{\frac{7y+9}{y-1}}$ or $x = (\pm)\sqrt{\frac{-7y-9}{1-y}}$ oe

PAPER: 5MB3H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*18		128°	4	M1 for 180 – 116 (= 64), when clearly attempting to find angle *ADC* M1 (indep) for their angle *ADC* × 2 C2 (dep on M2) for *x* = 128(°) and fully correct reasons supported by method: eg. "opposite angles of a cyclic quadrilateral add up to 180°" and "the angle at the centre of a circle is twice the angle at the circumference" [C1 (dep on the relevant M1) for one correct reason] OR M1 for 116 × 2 (= 232), when clearly attempting to find reflex angle *AOC* M1 (dep) for 360 – '232' C2 (dep on M2) for *x* = 128(°) and fully correct reasons: eg. "the angle at the centre of a circle is twice the angle at the circumference" and "angles at a point add up to 360°" [C1 (dep on the relevant M1) for one correct reason] [SC: B2 for 128 seen identified as angle *x*, if M0 scored]

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)		10.25	2	M1 for an attempt to expand the bracket or divide both sides by 4 as a first step. A1 for 10.25 oe
	(b)		$t = \frac{P+3}{4}$	2	M1 for a correct first step of either adding 3 to both sides or dividing both sides by 4 A1 for $t = \frac{P+3}{4}$ oe [SC: B1 for $P + 3 \div 4$ if M0 scored]

17	$(x^2 - 7)y = (x^2 + 9)$ $x^2y - 7y = x^2 + 9$ $x^2y - x^2 = 9 + 7y$ $x^2(y - 1) = 9 + 7y$	$x = (\pm)\sqrt{\frac{7y+9}{y-1}}$ oe	4	M1 for correctly removing the fraction or $(x^2 - 7)y$ oe seen M1 for a correct rearrangement, isolating terms in x^2 on one side of an equation M1 for the fully correct factorisation of their $x^2y - x^2$ oe A1 for $x = (\pm)\sqrt{\frac{7y+9}{y-1}}$ or $x = (\pm)\sqrt{\frac{-7y-9}{1-y}}$ oe

PAPER: 5MB3H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*18		128°	4	M1 for 180 – 116 (= 64), when clearly attempting to find angle *ADC* M1 (indep) for their angle *ADC* × 2 C2 (dep on M2) for *x* = 128(°) and fully correct reasons supported by method: eg. "opposite angles of a cyclic quadrilateral add up to 180°" and "the angle at the centre of a circle is twice the angle at the circumference" [C1 (dep on the relevant M1) for one correct reason] OR M1 for 116 × 2 (= 232), when clearly attempting to find reflex angle *AOC* M1 (dep) for 360 – '232' C2 (dep on M2) for *x* = 128(°) and fully correct reasons: eg. "the angle at the centre of a circle is twice the angle at the circumference" and "angles at a point add up to 360°" [C1 (dep on the relevant M1) for one correct reason] [SC: B2 for 128 seen identified as angle *x*, if M0 scored]

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	*(a)		No, temp is 25°C	3	M1 for substitution of 77 into the RHS of the formula A1 for 25 cao or for 225/9 and 180/9 cao C1 (dep on M1) for conclusion (ft) following from working shown OR M1 for substitution of 20 into LHS of formula and correct process to find F A1 for 68 cao C1 (dep on M1) for conclusion (ft) following from working shown
	(b)		$F = \frac{9C}{5} + 32$	3	M1 for expansion of the brackets (eg $5 \times F - 5 \times 32$) or an attempt to multiply both sides by 9, or divide both sides by 5 as the first step. M1 (dep) for a correct second step A1 for $F = \frac{9C}{5} + 32$ oe
*13			Answer in range 35 – 50	4	M1 for a method to either find the exact or approximate number of seconds in one day, e.g. $24 \times 60 \times 60$ (=86400) or the number of minutes in 2014 seconds, e.g. $2014 \div 60$ or $2000 \div 60$ (≈30) M1 for a correct method to find the number of prizes; eg. '$24 \times 60 \times 60$' $\div 2014$ oe or $60 \div$ "30" $\times 24$ oe B1 for rounding at least one appropriate value in the working to 1 sf, e.g. 24 rounded to 20 or 2014 rounded to 2000 or 86400 rounded to 90000 C1 (dep on M2) for answer in 35 – 50 clearly identified

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	(a)	$\frac{(2x-3)(x-1)}{(x+6)(x-1)}$	$\frac{2x-3}{x+6}$	3	M1 for $(2x-3)(x-1)$ M1 for $(x+6)(x-1)$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{mb-tv}{vb}=\frac{m-t}{R}$ $mbR-tvR=mvb-tvb$ $mbR-mvb=tvR-tvb$ $m(bR-vb)=tvR-tvb$ OR $\frac{m}{v}-\frac{t}{b}=\frac{m}{R}-\frac{t}{R}$ $\frac{m}{v}-\frac{m}{R}=\frac{t}{b}-\frac{t}{R}$ $\frac{mR-mv}{vR}=\frac{tR-tb}{bR}$ $\frac{m(R-v)}{vR}=\frac{tR-tb}{bR}$	$m=\frac{tv(R-b)}{b(R-v)}$	4	M1 for putting LHS over a common denominator with at least one correct numerator (ignore signs) or for showing an intention to multiply each term on both sides by R or v or b M1 for rearranging correctly to isolate terms in m M1 for factorising with common factor m from 2 terms A1 for $m=\frac{tv(R-b)}{b(R-v)}$ oe
*23			Yes, average speed could have been as high as 80.622...	5	B1 for 4535 or 4534.999... or 202.5 M1 for 4535 (oe) ÷ 202.5 M1 for ×3600 and ÷1000 A1 for 80.622... C1 (dep on first M1) for correct conclusion from their calculations

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA0_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
2	(b)	2 cm grid 8.4 changed to 8.5	
3	(b)	MLP – *x* changed to *y*	
4	(a) (b)	2 cm grid 2 cm grid	
8		Table frequencies changed: 2 5 10 25 15 5 Grid – X axis 3 cm for 5 with an intermediate line Y axis 1.5 cm for 5	
11		No model – table top only drawn showing the diameter	
12		2 cm grid Braille axes put on grid and labelled	

PAPER: 5MB3H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16			$q = \frac{3r+4}{2}$	3	M1 for multiplying both sides by 3 M1 (dep) for isolating the term in q A1 for $q = \frac{3r+4}{2}$ oe OR M1 for $(r =)\ \frac{2q}{3} - \frac{4}{3}$ oe M1 (dep) for isolating the term in q A1 for $q = \frac{3}{2}\left(r + \frac{4}{3}\right)$ oe

20			$a = \frac{4p-5}{3+p}$ or	4	M1 for multiplying both sides by $4-a$ as the first step M1 (dep) for isolating their two terms in a M1 (dep) for factorising their two term expression in a A1 for $a = \frac{4p-5}{3+p}$ or $a = \frac{5-4p}{-p-3}$

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

16	$y(x+5) = 3x$ $yx+5y = 3x$ $5y = 3x - yx$ $5y = x(3 - y)$	$x = \frac{5y}{3-y}$	3	M1 for intention to multiply by $x + 5$ M1 for intention to isolate yx and $3x$ on one side to get $3x - xy$ oe A1 for $x = \frac{5y}{3-y}$ or $\frac{-5y}{y-3}$

1MA0 1H November 2015

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
21	(a)		$\frac{9x-8}{x(2-x)}$	3	M1 for method to use a common denominator, e.g. $\frac{5(x)-4(2-x)}{x(2-x)}$ M1 (dep on M1) for correct expansion of brackets and combination of numerators e.g. $5x-8+4x$ $(=9x-8)$ A1 for $\frac{9x-8}{x(2-x)}$ or $\frac{9x-8}{2x-x^2}$
	(b)		$y = \frac{2-2t}{t+3}$	4	M1 for intention to multiply both sides by $y + 2$ as a first step e.g. $t \times y + 2 = 2 - 3y$ M1 for intention to correctly isolate their y terms on one side and the other terms on the other side, e.g. $ty+3y=2-2t$ M1 for intention to factorise, e.g. $y(t+3)$ $(=2-2t)$ A1 for $y = \frac{2-2t}{t+3}$ oe
*22			Similarity and proof	5	B1 for method matching a pair of opposite angles, e.g. if $EAB = x$, $BDE = 180-x$, $EAB + BDE = 180$ B1 for linking angles between quad and triangle, e.g. if $BDE = 180-x$ then $BDC = x$ B1 for stating or implying $ACE = BCD$ (same angle) C1 for Opposite angles of a cyclic quadrilateral add up to 180° or statement linking three angles for similarity C1 for complete proof

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA0_1H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q06		Diagram is enlarged.	Standard mark scheme
Q09		Model is provided for all candidates. Diagram also provided for MLP.	Standard mark scheme
Q10	(a)	MLP only: x changed to y Diagram is enlarged.	Standard mark scheme
Q12	(a) (b)	Wording added "There are four spaces to fill." 1.5 cm grid..Small squares removed.	Standard mark scheme
Q14		Diagram enlarged.	Standard mark scheme
Q15	(c)	Frequencies changed to 25, 20, 15, 10, 5, 5. Grid: 1.5 cm 3.4 kg changed to 3.5 kg.	Standard mark scheme
Q16		"trapezium" and "rectangle" put inside the shapes. MLP only: x changed to y.	Standard mark scheme
Q19		Model provided for all candidates. Diagram also provided for MLP.	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA0_1H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q20		Diagram is enlarged. Lower case vectors enlarged.	Standard mark scheme
Q22		Diagram is enlarged.	Standard mark scheme

11	(a)		±7	2	M1 for intent to divide both sides by 3 as a first step or answer of 7 or -7 A1 ±7
	(b)		0.125 or $\frac{1}{8}$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$27x^6$	2	M1 for either 27 or x^6 in a two term product A1 cao
	(d)		$p = \frac{w + 16}{4}$	2	M1 for ÷ 4 throughout or adding 16 to both sides as a first step A1 $p = \frac{w+16}{4}$ oe

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

14			$t = \frac{ap^2}{3}$	3	M1 for squaring both sides of the equation as the first step M1 (dep) for isolating the t term A1 for $t = \frac{ap^2}{3}$ oe

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		$10a^5b^4$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any two of 10, a^5, b^4 in a product)
	(b)		$y = 5p^2 - x$	3	M1 for a correct first step to either remove the square root, eg. $p^2 = \frac{x+y}{5}$ or clear the fraction, eg. $\sqrt{5}p = \sqrt{x+y}$ M1 (dep) for a method to remove the square root **and** a method to clear the fraction , eg. $5p^2 = x + y$ A1 for $y = 5p^2 - x$

Original question 3

The full source mark scheme begins on page 357. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

13	(a)		75	2	M1 for $3 \times 5 \times 5$ oe A1 cao
	(b)	$108 = 3t^2$ $t^2 = \frac{108}{3} = 36$	± 6	2	M1 for $(t^2 =) \frac{108}{3} (= 36)$ A1 for 6 or –6 or both
	(c)		$a = \frac{v-u}{t}$	2	M1 for subtracting u from both sides or dividing both sides by t as a first step A1 for $a = \frac{v-u}{t}$ oe

15		$d = ep - ef$	2	M1 for isolating the term in d or multiplication of all terms by e as the first step A1 oe

PAPER: 5MB3H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*16			4	M1 for showing that *OAB* and *ODA* are isosceles (*OA*, *OB*, *OD* radii) or shows that *OD* bisects *AOB*. M1 for recognising that *AOB* = 120° (from *ACB* = 60°) A1 for identifying angles of ODA as 60° C1 (dep on M1) for conclusion that ODA is equilateral, and appropriate reason linked to shown method eg The angle at the centre of a circle is twice the angle at the circumference. OR M1 for showing that triangles *OAM* and *OBM* are congruent (*OM* common, *AM* = *MB* given, and *OA* = *OB* radii) M1 for showing *AOM* = 60° and *AO* = *OD* (radii) A1 for identifying angles of *ODA* as 60° C1 (dep on M1) for conclusion that *ODA* is equilateral, and appropriate reason linked to shown method eg The angle at the centre of a circle is twice the angle at the circumference.

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)		$\frac{3}{x+1}$	1	B1 oe
(b)		–2.5	3	M1 for attempting to multiply both sides by 5 as a first step and cancelling the LHS (can be implied by equations of the form $15 - x = 15x + ?$ or $15 - x = ?x + 55$) M1 for method to isolate terms in x and number terms from $ax + b = cx + d$ A1 for –2.5 oe OR M1 for splitting the LHS correctly into two parts $\frac{15}{5} - \frac{x}{5} = 3x + 11$ M1 for method to isolate terms in x and number terms from $ax + b = cx + d$ A1 for –2.5 oe
(c)		$m = \frac{2E}{v^2}$	3	M1 for a method to remove square root or clear fraction as a first step M1 for a method to remove square root **and** clear fraction A1 for $m = \frac{2E}{v^2}$

14	(a)		$\frac{x+4}{2x+3}$	M1	Factorising the denominator $(2x \pm 3)(x \pm 4)$ or $2\left(x \pm 1\frac{1}{2}\right)(x \pm 4)$
				M1	Factorising the numerator $(x-4)(x+4)$
				A1	oe
	(b)		$v = \frac{15t}{w+30}$	M1	A correct step towards solution e.g. expanding brackets to get $15t - 30v$ or multiply both sides by v
				M1	For a method to rearrange the formula to isolate terms in v eg $vw + 30v = 15t$
				A1	oe

Paper 1MA1: 3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
18 (a)	Correct statement	C1	for substituting both 1 and 2 into $x^3 + x$ or into $x^3 + x - 7$	All arithmetic shown must be correct. Ignore any additional trials shown.
		C1	for values 2 and 10 plus explanation that these are above and below 7, or for values -5 and 3 plus explanation that there is a change of sign, thus implying a solution lies between 1 and 2	
(b)	Correct rearrangement	C1	for correct algebraic rearrangement	
(c)	1.74	M1	for substitution of 2 into the formula eg $\sqrt[3]{7-2}$ (= 1.70997…)	x_1 = 1.70997…. x_2 = 1.74241…. x_3 = 1.73884…. Accept an accuracy of 2 dp or more rounded or truncated for values of x_1 and x_2 Award the marks for 1.7 on the answer line provided correct iterations are shown in the working space.
		M1	for a substitution of x_1 to give x_2 (= 1.74241...)	
		A1	for answer in the range 1.738 to 1.74	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

2	(a)	6 or –6	M1	for $12^2 + 2 \times -3 \times 18$ (= 36)	Terms may be partially evaluated.
			A1	for 6 or –6, accept ±6	Only one value is required for full marks
	(b)	$s = \frac{v^2 - u^2}{2a}$	M1	for subtracting u^2 from both sides or dividing all terms by $2a$ as the first step	Must see this step carried out, not just the intention shown
			A1	$s = \frac{v^2 - u^2}{2a}$ oe	

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
15	$m = \frac{f+4}{f-3}$	M1	for multiplying both sides by $m - 1$, eg. $f(m - 1) = 3m + 4$	Condone missing brackets for this mark only
		M1	(dep) for a method to rearrange the formula to isolate terms in m in a correct equation, eg. $fm - 3m = f + 4$ **or** $-fm + 3m = -f - 4$	
		A1	for $m = \frac{f+4}{f-3}$ oe, eg $m = \frac{-f-4}{-f+3}$	

12	Mistake identified	C1	for a correct mistake identified **Acceptable examples** all three terms should be multiplied by 2 and not just two of them the 5 should be multiplied by 2 it should be $2 \times T = q + 2 \times 5$ should subtract 5 first (before multiplying by 2) **Not acceptable examples** Should remove the 5 first $2 \times T$ should be $2T$ should have got rid of the denominator	Accept answers showing a correct first step

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
10	$k = 2m - y^2$	M1	correct first step of showing an intention to square both sides with no algebraic ambiguity in any resulting statements, eg $y^2 = 2m - k$	
		A1	for $k = 2m - y^2$	

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
17	$f = \frac{4d+3}{d+3}$	M1	for clearing the fraction eg $d(f-4) = 3(1-f)$ **or** $df - 4d = 3 - 3f$	Condone error in expansion of RHS for this mark
		M1	(dep M1) for isolating f terms in a correct equation eg $df + 3f = 3 + 4d$	
		M1	(dep on two terms in f) for factorising eg $f(d + 3) = 3 + 4d$	
		A1	oe	

2	(a)	25	M1	for $(T =)\ 4 \times (-3)^2 - 11$ or $4 \times (-3)^2 = 36$	Can accept missing brackets.
			A1	cao	
	(b)	$p = \frac{d-4}{3}$ oe	M1	for a correct first step, eg. $d - 4 = 3p$ or $\frac{d}{3} = p + \frac{4}{3}$ or for $\frac{d-4}{3}$ as answer	May be in unsimplified form, eg $d - 4 = 3p + 4 - 4$
			A1	for $p = \frac{d-4}{3}$ oe	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
1	$a = \frac{p+9}{3}$	M1	for correct first step to rearrange, eg $p + 9 = 3a - 9 + 9$ or $\frac{p}{3} = \frac{3a-9}{3}$ oe or answer ambiguously shown eg $a = p + 9 \div 3$ or answer given as $\frac{p+9}{3}$ oe	May be seen in different equivalent forms but must be carried out, not just intention seen.
		A1	oe	

17	$x = \frac{3y+28}{8-5y}$	M1 M1 M1 A1	for clearing the fraction eg $y(5x + 3) = 4(2x – 7)$ **or** $5xy + 3y = 8x – 28$ (dep M1) for isolating x terms in a correct equation eg $3y + 28 = 8x – 5xy$ (dep on two terms in x) for factorising eg eg $x(8 – 5y) = 3y + 28$ for $x = \frac{3y+28}{8-5y}$ oe eg $x = \frac{-3y-28}{5y-8}$	Condone error in expansion of RHS for this mark

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
1 (a)	$13y - 1$	M1	for method to expand one bracket or collect like terms, eg $3 \times 2y - 3 \times 5$ ($= 6y - 15$) **or** $7 \times y + 7 \times 2$ ($= 7y + 14$) **or** $3 \times 2y + 7 \times y$ ($= 6y + 7y$) **or** $3 \times -5 + 7 \times 2$ ($= -15 + 14$)	May be implied by $13y$ **or** -1
		A1	oe	
(b)	$3x(2x + 5)$	B2	oe	
		(B1	for $3(2x^2 + 5x)$ **or** $x(6x + 15)$ **or** $3x(ax + b)$)	
(c)	$g = \frac{f - 11}{3}$	M1	for correct first step to rearrange, eg $f - 11 = 3g + 11 - 11$ **or** $f - 11 = 3g$ **or** $\frac{f}{3} = \frac{3g}{3} + \frac{11}{3}$ **or** $-3g = 11 - f$ **or** answer ambiguously shown, eg $g = f - 11 \div 3$ **or** given as $\frac{f - 11}{3}$	May be seen in different equivalent forms
		A1	oe	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
17 (a)	Shown	M1	For a start to establish at least one root in [1,2], eg substitutes $x = 1$ or $x = 2$ into LHS, eg $1^3 + 2 \times 1 - 6$, or $2^3 + 2 \times 2 - 6$	$f(x) = x^3 + 2x - 6$ $f(1) = -3$ $f(2) = 6$
		C1	For a complete argument, eg evaluates for both values of x and states since there is a sign change there must be at least one root in $1 < x < 2$ (as f is continuous)	
(b)	Shows re-arrangement	C1	for showing re-arrangement; must see $x^3 + 2x - 6 = 0$ leading to $x(x^2 + 2) - 6 = 0$ **or** $x(x^2 + 2) = 6$ or $x = \frac{6}{x^2 + 2}$ leading to $x^3 + 2x = 6$	
(c)	1.4496	M1	for $x_1 = \frac{6}{1.45^2 + 2}$ (=1.462(522851…))	
		M1	for $x_2 = \frac{6}{"1.462(52...)"^2 + 2}$ (=1.449634937)	
		A1	for answer in the range 1.4496 to 1.4497	If a correct value is given and then rounded or rounded incorrectly award full marks.

Paper: 1MA1/2H

10	$m = \frac{5(k-p)}{2}$	M1 M1 A1	for a correct first step, eg $k - p = \frac{2m}{5}$ or $5k = 5p + 2m$ or $\frac{k}{2} = \frac{p}{2} + \frac{m}{5}$ for a correct statement isolating $2m$, $-2m$, $\frac{m}{5}$ or $-\frac{m}{5}$ eg $5(k-p) = 2m$ or $5k - 5p = 2m$ or $\frac{m}{5} = \frac{k}{2} - \frac{p}{2}$ for $m = \frac{5(k-p)}{2}$ oe	Steps must be carried out not just intention seen Accept statements with m on the right hand side, eg $\frac{5(k-p)}{2} = m$

Paper: 1MA1/3H

15	$p = \frac{5t+6}{4+2t}$	M1	for clearing the fraction eg $t(5-2p) = 2(2p-3)$ **or** $5t-2pt = 4p-6$	Condone error in expansion of RHS for this mark
		M1	(dep M1) for isolating p terms in a **correct** equation eg $4p+2pt = 5t+6$	
		M1	(dep on two terms in p of the form $ap + bpt$) for factorising eg $p(4+2t) = 5t+6$	a and b are non zero integers
		A1	for $p = \frac{5t+6}{4+2t}$ or $p = \frac{5t+6}{2(2+t)}$ oe eg $p = \frac{-6-5t}{-4-2t}$	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
2 (a)	Mistake identified	C1	for identifying the mistake **Acceptable examples** $p - 5$ should be multiplied by 3 $(-)5$ should be multiplied by 3 All of left side / everything should be multiplied by 3 He failed to multiply the 5 as well He should have / didn't put brackets around the $p - 5$ (The $3p - 5$) should be $3p - 15$ (The $- 5$) should be $- 15$ / (the 5) should be 15 (The answer should be) $m = 3p - 15$ / $m = 3(p - 5)$ He only times the p by 3 **Not acceptable examples** The first line should be $3p = m + 5$ He should have multiplied everything Ben didn't divide $p - 5$ by 3 He failed to multiply the $p - 5$ He failed to multiply the $(-)5$ He only times the p He should have multiplied by 3 first He only multiplied one side by 3 He needs to get rid of the fraction Should have used brackets Just circling the $3 \times p - 5$ and / or the $m = 3p - 5$ Needs to multiply the 5 by -3 He should have done $p - 5 \times 3$	

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
(b)	$2xy(x^2 + 2y)$	B2	for $2xy(x^2 + 2y)$ oe eg $2(x^2 + 2y)xy$	
		(B1	for $2x(x^2y + 2y^2)$ **or** $2y(x^3 + 2xy)$ **or** $xy(2x^2 + 4y)$	
			or for correctly identifying the HCF in the factorisation of the form $2xy(ax^2 \pm ...)$ **or** $2xy(... \pm by)$ where a and b are integers	... can be numerical or algebraic but not equal to 0 or absent
			or $(x^2 + 2y)$ as a factor eg $2x(x^2 + 2y)$	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

GCSE

Mark Scheme

Mathematics A (1387)

June 2003

Edexcel
Success through qualifications

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call our Customer Response Centre on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk.

June 2003

Publications Code UG014129

All the material in this publication is copyright
© London Qualifications Ltd 2003

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles 2
Paper 5501 4
Paper 5502 11
Paper 5503 17
Paper 5504 24
Paper 5505 32
Paper 5506 40

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Three types of mark are available

M marks - awarded for correct working seen or implied.
A marks - conditional accuracy marks which are awarded for accurate working following the award of M marks.
B marks - unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M).

2 Abbreviations

cao - correct answer only.
ft - follow through.
√ - Denotes a "follow through" answer.

SC - special case.
isw - ignore subsequent working.
oe - or equivalent (and appropriate).
NB: a candidate cannot benefit from both isw and ft.

3 If no working shown, then

correct answers normally score full marks
incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 Marking instructions

Misread loses A marks (and sometimes B marks) on that part but ft can be allowed on subsequent parts. M marks can still be earned. If in doubt contact your team leader.
If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.

- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.
- If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.
- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.

5 Style of marking

Answer correct: tick and write part mark in margin NEXT TO BRACKETED MARK.
Answer incorrect: cross, but show M, A or B marks if any earned in body of script and transfer the total of these to the margin next to the bracket mark.
Total for each double page at bottom right page (except for back if used), FINAL TOTAL IN RELEVANT BOX ON FRONT COVER.
Nought in margin for fully incorrect question or page AND FOR NO ATTEMPT.
Where no attempt has been made a line should be put in the answer space and zero in the margin next to the bracketed mark
CHOICE OF METHOD – No marks unless one answer is in answer space – then mark that.
CROSSED OUT WORK - if not replaced this should be marked (if legible).
There must always be a mark next to bracketed mark in the margin/

6 Follow Through Marks

Follow throughs are guided by two principles:

(a) Follow throughs which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous, do not award.
(b) Follow throughs which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least two decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

8 Linear Equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

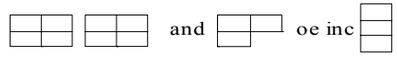
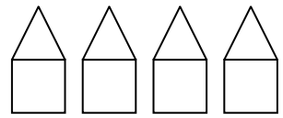
9 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

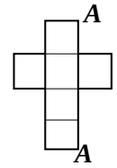
Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		46	1	B1 cao
(b)		3.4	1	B1 oe
(c)		Arrow at 430	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
(d)		Arrow at 3.7	1	B1 allow ± half graduation Accept indications other than arrows as long as they are clear
2		1.60 2.05	2	B1) Condone B1) reversal
3 (a)	$\frac{18}{24}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or $\frac{6}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	B2 for $\frac{3}{4}$ cao (B1 for $\frac{18}{24}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or $\frac{6}{8}$) SC B1 for $\frac{1}{4}$ only
(b)		16 squares shaded	1	B1 cao
4 (a)		line	1	B1 within overlay tolerance
(b)		midpoint	1	B1 within overlay tolerance ft from (a) ± 0.2cm
(c)		rectangle	1	B1 for rectangle 6 cm ± 0.2cm by 4 cm ± 0.2cm
5		kilograms, kg litre, *l* or cubic metres, m^3 inches, in	3	B1 B1 B1
6 (a)		parallel lines marked	1	B1
(b)		right angle marked	1	B1
(c)(i)		acute	1	B1
(ii)		reflex	1	B1

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (i)		sphere	1	B1
(ii)		cylinder	1	B1 Accept circular prism
(iii)		pyramid	1	B1 Condone omission of "triangular" Accept tetrahedron
8 (a)(i)		40	2	B1 cao
(ii)		50		B1 cao
(b)		5 complete symbols	1	B1 cao
(c)		 and oe inc	1	B1
9 (i)		9, 37, 56, 59, 75	5	B1 cao
(ii)		0.067, 0.56, 0.6, 0.605, 0.65		B1 cao Ignore trailing zeros
(iii)		–10, –6, –4, 2, 5		B1 cao
(iv)		$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$		B2 for all 4 correct (B1 for any 3 in correct order) SC B1 for all 4 in reverse order (applies to(iv) only)
10 (a)			1	B1
(b)		Plotting (4, 24)	1	B1 ft from their matchsticks
(c)		60	1	B1 cao
(d)		$m = 6n$	2	B2 for $m = 6n$ oe (B1 for $6n$ oe or m = multiple of n except $m = n$)
11 (i)		6, 12	4	B1 cao
(ii)		4, 16		B1 cao
(iii)		3, 4, 6 or 3, 4, 6, 12		B1 Condone omission of 12
(iv)		8, 27		B1 cao

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12		2.43	4	B1 for 36 or 0.36 B1 for 96 or 0.96 B1 for 125 or 1.25 If none of first 3 B1s awarded then SC B1 for four 24s and five 25s seen OR 4 × 24 and 5 × 25 seen B1 for 2.43 cao
13 (a)(i)		Edinburgh and Plymouth	3	B1 for Edinburgh or −7 B1 for Plymouth or 5
(ii)		12		B1ft from (i) if one positive and one negative
(b)		Cardiff and Belfast London and Plymouth	2	B1 for Cardiff and Belfast OR −6 and −4 B1 for London and Plymouth OR 3 and 5
14		5 9 8	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
15 (a)			2	✓ × : 2 0 B2; 1 0 B1; 1 1 B1; 2 1 B1
(b)	$2 \times 2 \times 2$	8	2	M1 for $2 \times 2 \times 2$ A1 for 8 cao
16 (a)		30	1	B1 cao
(b)		3	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2 \times 29 = 58$ $5 \times 30 = 150$ $2 \times 31 = 62$ $1 \times 32 = 32$ $\frac{302}{10} = 30.2$	30.2	3	M1 for freq × no pins M1 (dep on 1st M1) for totalling and ÷ 10 A1 for 30.2 cao

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17		7 5 5 13 33 52 23	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4, 5 or 6 correct B1 for 2 or 3 correct)
18 (a)(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (b)		$4c$ p^4 $8g$ $10pr$ OR $10rp$ $10y - 15$	4 1	B1 oe B1 cao B1 oe B1 B1 cao Accept $10y + -15$
19		$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for 3 rows (9 squares) shaded M1 for 2 columns (10 squares) shaded A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$
	$\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$
	$\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better	$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$) Accept M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better) percentages A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$

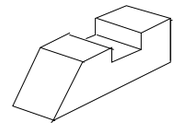
Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20 (a)	955 × 48 7640 38200 45840 OR 48 × 955 240 2400 43200 45840	458.40	3	M1 for complete correct method (condone one computational error) A2 for 458.40 cao (A1 for digits 4584 OR ft if M1 awarded)
(b)	14. 5 48 | 696. 0 48 216 192 24 0 24 0	14.50	3	M1 for 1 as first digit in answer and remainder 21 M1 (dep) 4 as second digit in answer A1 for 14.50 (Accept 14.5)
21 (a)		$12x$	1	B1 oe
(b)		$12x + 10y$	2	B2 oe ft from (a) (B1 $12x$ + multiple of y or $10y$ seen) SC B1 for $x = 12x + 10y$ OR $y = 12x + 10y$

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	$\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{4}{12}+\frac{3}{12}=\frac{7}{12}$ $1-\frac{7}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{12}$ **and** $\frac{3}{12}$ oe A2 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe (A1 for $\frac{7}{12}$) B1 for 1–"$\left(\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}\right)$" correctly evaluated
	$1-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}$, $1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ or $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	B1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ seen M1 for $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ or $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe
		$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for 0.25 and 0.33 or better A1 for 0.58 or better A1 for $0.41\dot{6}$ or recurring
23 (a) (b)(i) (ii)	 180 – (54 + 54)	54 72 Reason	1 3	B1 cao M1 for 180 – (54 + 54) A1 ft from (a) if $x < 90$ B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal or base angles or equal sides and equal or base angles

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
24 (a)		Bryani	2	M1 for 4×9 or $4 \times 3 \times 3$ or $4 \times x \times x$ or square x first or square 3 first A1 SC 4×3^2 with Bryani scores B2
(b)		64	1	B1 cao
25 (a)		 dotted line may be solid	3	B2 for rectangle base 3 squares and height 4 squares (B1 for rectangle with one correct dimension) B1 for horizontal line 1 cm from top) SC B2 for completely correct elevation on its side
(b)			2	B2 for perspective drawing showing slant face and cutout B1 for perspective drawing with either slant face cutout omitted
26 (a)	20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$	40	2	M1 for 20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes	line from (45, 20) to (65, 0)	2	M1 for $\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen A1 for correct line SC If M0, B1 for line from (45, 20) to (t, 0) where $t > 45$ or B1 for a line of the correct gradient.

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		$\frac{7}{100}$	1	B1 cao accept 0.07
(b)		0.18	1	B1 cao
(c)	20 in 100 oe	40	2	M1 for sight of 20 in 100 or 20 × 2 A1 cao
2 (a)		6cm	2	B1 for 6 ± 0.2 or 60 ± 2 B1 indep for cm or mm consistent with 1st B1
(b)		At centre	1	B1 within overlay
(c)		Circle drawn	1	B1 all within overlay
3		See diagram	3	B3 all correct – see separate sheet (B2 for 3 correct B1 for 2 correct)
4 (a)		$\frac{1}{4}$ oe	1	B1 cao
(b)		0.75	1	B1 cao
(c)		75%	1	B1 cao
(d)(i)		9	2	B1 accept answer in range 9 - 9.2
(ii)		15 - 16		B1 accept answers in range15 - 16
5 (a)		9:30	1	B1 cao
(b)		2hrs 45 min	2	B2 for 2hr 45 min or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ hr or 165 minutes B1 2:45 or 2.45 or 165 or 45min + 1hr + 1hr oe
(c)		17	1	B1 cao
6 (a)	96 × 4	3.84	2	M1 for 96 × 4 or digits 384 A1 cao
(b)	3 × 96 + 40 = 328	(0).56	2	M1 for 3 × 96 + 40 or digits 328 or digits 56 A1 cao accept 56p

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (a)		54 000	1	B1 cao accept 54 thousand
(b)		50 000	1	B1 (accept ten thousand or 10 000) oe
8 (a)		14	1	B1 cao
(b)		6	1	B1 cao
(c)		Correct reflection	2	B2 fully correct (B1 correct reflection in a line parallel to the mirror line or condoning 1 block error in shape or position of shape)
9 (a)		Missing horiz label 1 (and 6) missing on vertical scale	2	B1 B1
(b)		Correct graph	2	B1 for bar up to 4 for yellow B1 for bar up to 2 for green
(c)		Blue	1	B1 cao
(d)	3 + 5 + 4 + 2	14	1	B1 ft from (b)
(e)		$\frac{3}{14}$	1	B1 ft on '14'
10	Barry (8) because you double Kath (7) because you add, 1,2,3		2	B1 oe B1 oe SC: B1 for correct rules only
11 (a)		$2n$	1	B1 for $2n$ or $n + n$ OR $2 \times n$ OR $n \times 2$ OR $n2$
(b)		$2n + 15$	1	B1 for "$2n$" + 15 oe
(c)		20q	1	B1 cao
12 (a)	1 + 3 + 5 + 8 + 5	22	2	M1 add frequencies A1 cao
(b)		No, is>no of cups of coffee in the table	1	B1 'average cannot be bigger than 6' oe OR 'Average must be less than 6 oe'
13 (a)		Trapezium	1	B1 cao ignore spelling
(b)		(2, 3)	1	B1 cao
(c)		Isosceles	1	B1 cao ignore spelling
(d)		Q correct	1	B1 cao

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		250 000	1	B1 cao
(b)	$\frac{28}{4}$	7	2	M1 for $\frac{28}{4}$ oe or "250000" × 28 A1 cao **SC** B1 for 7 000 000
15 (a)		10	1	B1 cao
(b)		5.5	1	B1 ±0.3 pounds
(c)	$\frac{110}{22}$	50	3	M1 for use of graph at 11 or $\frac{110}{22}$ A1 for 5 A1 cao **SC** B2 for 49.5 – 50.6

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16 (a)	$269.30 - 56.80 = 212.50$ $\frac{212.50}{42.50}$	6	2	M1 for $\frac{269.30 - 56.80}{42.50}$ or 5 seen A1 cao
(b)	5% of £269.30 £269.30 – "£13.465" OR $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$	255.83 or 255.84	3	M1 for $(5 \div 100) \times 269.30$ M1 for $269.30 - $ "13.465" A1 cao OR M2 for $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$ A1 cao **Alternative Method:** M1 for $\frac{5}{100} \times 56.80$ (= 2.84) and $\frac{5}{100} \times 42.50$ (=2.12(5)) (OR 53.96 AND 40.38 (40.375) seen M1 for $56.80 -$ "2.84" (= 53.96) $42.50 -$ "2.12(5)" (= 40.375 or 40.38) "5" × "40.375" + "53.96" A1 cao
17	$4.1^2 \times 1.07 = 16.81 \times 1.07$	17.9867	2	M1 for ("4.1") followed by squaring, or sight of 16.81 A1 cao SC: *B1 for 18 or better with no working*
18 (a)		60	1	B1 cao
(b)	$360 - 60 - 90 - 90$	120	2	M1 for $360 -$ " 60 " $- 90 - 90$ or $180 -$ "60" A1 cao
(c)	6×2	12	2	M1 for 6×2 A1 cao for 12

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)(i)	$240 \times 5 = 1200$	1250	3	B1 cao 1250
(ii)	$\frac{50}{'1250'}$	$\frac{1}{25}$		M1 cao $\frac{50}{'1250'}$ A1 for $\frac{1}{25}$ in its simplest form
(b)	$\frac{60}{100} \times 1000 = 600$	12:5	3	M1 for $\frac{60}{100} \times 1000$ oe A1 for 600 A1 cao
20 (a)		$x + 2$	1	B1 accept $2 + x$ but not $x = x + 2$
(b)	$x + 5 + x + 5 + x + 2 + x + 2$	$4x + 14$	2	M1 adding 4 sides, two of which are '$x + 2$' (all sides to be linear expressions in x) **SC** $x + 5 + x + 2 \times 2$ gets M1 A1 for correct simplified answer or $(20 - 14) \div 4$ oe gets M1
(c)	'$4x + 14$' = 20	1.5 oe	2	M1 for equation A1 cao
21	$\sum f = 90$	Angles drawn, labelled	3	M1 for 1 person = 4°or one angle correct in table or pie chart A1 any 2 correctly drawn angles in pie chart A1 fully correct chart labelled
22 (a)		$2p - q$	2	B1 cao for $2p$ B1 cao for $-q$ accept $(-q + 2p)$, $2p - 1q$ and $2p + -q$
(b)	$5x = 3 + 4$	1.4	2	M1 for either (+3 or sight of 7) or (÷ 5 or sight of 0.8 and 0.6) A1 cao accept $\frac{7}{5}$ or $1\frac{2}{5}$

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)		$\frac{4\times5}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(b)	$1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8$	$\frac{8\times9}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100\times101}{2}$	5050	1	B1 cao
24	0 | 5 7 8 8 1 | 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 5 6 2 | 0 0 0 4 5 3 | 3 5 Key 1 | 2 = 12 (min)	See working	3	B1 for stem 0, 1, 2, 3 or 0, 10, 20, 30 B1 for accurate unordered leaves condone 1 error or omission B1 for key and ordered leaves all correct
25	$3.2\times2.8=8.96$ $2\times4.5\times2.8=25.2$ $2\times4.5\times28.8=28.8$ $\frac{62.96}{2.5}\times2.99$	£75.30	5	M1 for area of any face found correctly M1 for 2 areas found correctly A1 for 62.96 or 54 M1 for $\frac{'62.96'}{2.5}\times2.99$ Al cao Alternate method for candidates who round up $\frac{"62.92"}{2.5}$ M1 for "26" × 2.99 A1 for £77.74 cao **SC**: *for top included B2 for 71.92 m^2 seen or* B3 for £86.02 seen **SC** B4 for £64.58 or £65.78 seen
26	$2.5\times10\,000$	25 000	2	M1 for $2.5\times100\times100$ A1 cao

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)(i)		$8g$	2	B1 oe
(ii)		$10rp$		B1 for $10pr$ or $10\ rp$
(b)		$10y - 15$	1	B1 cao accept $10y$ - + 15
(c)	$6x + 8 - 12x + 15$	$-6x + 23$	2	M1 for 3 correct terms out of 4 A1 cao
2		$m = 6n$	2	B2 for $m = 6n$ oe accept $6 \times n$, n 6 (B1 for $6n$ alone, or $6n$ +1 oe OR m = multiple of n except $m = n$)
3 (i)		0.067, 0.56, 0.6, 0.605, 0.65	1	B1 cao Ignore trailing zeros
(ii)		$-10, -6, -4, 2, 5$	1	B1 cao
(iii)		$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$	2	B2 all four correct (B1 any three in correct order) SC: B1 all 4 in reverse order
4		7 5 5 13 33 52 23	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4, 5 or 6 correct entries) (B1 for 2, 3 correct entries)

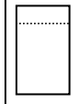
Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5		$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for 3 rows (9 squares) shaded M1 for 2 columns (10 squares) shaded A1
	OR $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ Therefore $\frac{2}{3} > \frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ A1
	OR $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ or percent $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better Therefore $\frac{2}{3} > \frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ or percent M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better A1
6	$2 \times 29 = 58$ $5 \times 30 = 150$ $2 \times 31 = 62$ $1 \times 32 = 32$ $\frac{302}{10} = 30.2$	30.2	3	M1 for freq × no. pins (at least 3) M1 for totalling and for ÷ 10 (dep on 1st M1) A1 cao
7 (a)			2	B1 for 180° rotation (wrong centre) B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for any enlargement sf other than 1 B1 for all sides halved B1 for position

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8 (a)		$12x$	1	B1 oe
(b)		$12x + 10y$	2	B2 oe or ft from (a) (B1 for $12x$ + a multiple of y or $10y$ seen) **SC** B1 for $x = 12x + 10y$ or $y = 12x + 10y$
9	$\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{4}{12}+\frac{3}{12}=\frac{7}{12}$ $1-\frac{7}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ OR $1-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}, 1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}, \frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{12}$ and $\frac{3}{12}$ oe A2 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe (A1 for getting $\frac{7}{12}$) (B1 for $1 - \frac{"1}{3} + \frac{1"}{4}$ correctly evaluated) OR B1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ seen M1 for $\frac{3}{4}-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}$ or $\frac{2}{3}-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe OR M1 0.25 and 0.33 or better A1 for 0.58 or better A1 for 0.416 *recurring*
10 (a)		54	1	B1 cao
(b)(i)	180 – (54 +54)	72	3	M1 for 180 – (“54” + “54”) A1 for 72° ft from (a) if $x < 90°$
(ii)				B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal or base angles or equal sides and equal or base angles

Paper 5503

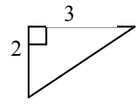
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11 (a)	Bryani was correct $4 \times 3^2 = 4 \times 9 = 36$	Bryani	2	M1 for 4×9 or $4 \times 3 \times 3$ or "square the three/x then multiply by four" A1 Bryani **SC** 4×3^2 with Bryani gets B2
(b)			1	B1 cao
12 (a)			3	B2 for rectangle height 4 squares, base 3 squares (B1 for rectangle with one correct dimension) B1for line 1 square from the top **SC** B2 for completely correct elevation on its side
(b)			2	B2 for perspective drawing showing slant face and cut out (B1 for perspective drawing with either slant face or cut out omitted or one aspect incorrect)
13 (a)	20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$	40	2	M1 for 20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen	Line from (45, 20) to (65, 0)	2	M1 for $\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen A1 for correct line **SC** If M0, B1 for line from (45, 20) to (t, 0) where $t > 45$ or a line of the correct gradient
14 (i)		119.31	3	B1 cao
(ii)		119 310		B1 cao
(iii)		1.23		B1 cao

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	$\frac{10}{100}\times 12000$ 12 000 – 1200 = 10 800 $\frac{10800}{10}=1080$ 10 800 – 1080 = £9720	£9720	3	M1 for $\frac{10}{100}\times 12000$ or sight of 1200 or 2400 or 10 800 or 9600 M1 (dep) for $\frac{10}{100}\times(12\,000-\frac{10}{100}\times 12000)$ or sight of 1080 A1 cao Alternative mark scheme M2 for $12000\times(1-\frac{10}{100})^2$ (M1 for $12000\times(1-\frac{10}{100})$ A1 cao
16 (a)	$2p = 6$	$p = 3$	2	M1 for $7p - 5p = 8 - 2$ or $2p$ or 6 A1 cao
(b)	$7r - 5r = -20 - 2$	–11	2	M1 for $7r + 2 = 5r - 20$ or $\frac{7r}{5}+\frac{2}{5}=r-4$ or $7r-5r=20-2$ or $\frac{7r}{5}-r=-4-\frac{2}{5}$ A1 cao
17		$5n + 1$	2	B2 oe (B1 for $5n$ seen) NB: n = gets B1 max

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18 (a)	–1, 0, 1		2	B2 for –1, 0, 1 (B1 for –1, 0 or 0,1 or –1,1 or –2, -1, 0, 1 only)
(b)	(–1, –1), (0, –1), (1, –1), (0, 0), (1, 0), (1, 1)		3	B3 for 6 points correct B2 for 3 points correct B1 for 1 point correct **NB** –B1 each additional point over six
19 (a)	Triangle with vertices at (0,0) (0,–2) and (3,0)		2	M1 for correct orientation A1 cao
(b)	Rotation, 180°, centre (0,1) Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1)		2	B2 for 180° 'rotation' centre (0, 1) B2 for Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1) (B1 for any two of the three parts) NB: B0 if additional transformation is included
20	Bisector of $\angle BAC$ Arc around A Region		3	B3 cao (B2 for either two correct boundaries, no shading/ wrong shading or one correct boundary, one incorrect boundary with valid shading) (B1 for either two incorrect boundaries but one drawn from A and one intersection, with valid shading or one correct boundary) Ignore shading outside the triangle
21		Length Volume Area	3	B1 for Length B1 for Volume B1 for Area
22 (a)	Unbiased question with choices		2	B1 for unbiased question B1 for at least 2 choices
(b)			2	Classification 1: A biased question Classification 2: A restricted sample of people Classification 3: Not specifying a range of foods Classification 4: Nothing to do with eating habits B2 reasons which satisfy 2 different classifications (B1 a reason which satisfies one classification)



Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)	$6 \times 10^2 \times 8 \times 10^4$ 48×10^6	4.8×10^7	3	M1 for $6 \times 10^a \times 8 \times 10^b$ oe, a and b integers including 0 A1 for 48×10^6 oe A1 cao
(b)	200 000 + 30 000	230000	2	B2 cao (B1 for sight of 200 000 or 30 000 or 2.3×10^5 or 23×10^4)
24 (i)		64	4	B1 cao
(ii)		3		B1 cao
(iii)	$\sqrt{16 \times 9} = \sqrt{144}$	12		B2 cao (B1 for sight of $\sqrt{2^4} \times \sqrt{9}$ or better, or 144 seen)
25 (i)	Tangent 90° to diameter /radius/ line from (through) centre	27°	4	B1 for 27° cao B1 for reason
(ii)	180 –(90+ "27") angle in semicircle (is 90°)/Alternate segments /angle at centre twice at circumference	63°		B1 ft for 90–"27" if not 63° B1 for reason
26 (a)(i)		152	2	B1 cao
(ii)		177		B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for median marked at 167 B1 ft for postion of box with its ends at "152" and "177" B1 for position of whiskers with ends at 132 and 182 NB: For any points plotted between 141 and 149 give a tolerance of an extra ± 1 square
27	$x^2 + xy + xy + y^2$	$x^2 + 2xy + y^2$	2	M1 for at least 3 of the 4 terms correct A1 cao
		25	2	M1 for recognising 3.47 + 1.53 (= 5) A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)	$4.1^2 \times 1.07 = 16.81 \times 1.07$	17.9867	2	M1 for (4.1) followed by squaring, or sight of 16.81 A1 cao SC: B1 for 18 or better with no working
(b)		$(1.6 + 3.8 \times 2.4) \times 4.2$	1	B1 cao Allow additional brackets if they give an expression with value 45.024
2 (a)	269.30 – 56.80 = 212.50	6	2	M1 for $\frac{269.30 - 56.80}{42.50}$ or 5 seen A1 cao
(b)	5% of £269.30 £269.30 – "£13.465" OR $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$	255.83 or 255.84	3	M1 for (5 ÷ 100) × 269.30 M1 (dep) for 269.30 – "13.465" A1 cao OR M2 for $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$ A1 cao **Alternative Method:** M1 for $\frac{5}{100} \times 56.80$ (= 2.84) and $\frac{5}{100} \times 42.50$ (=2.12(5)) (OR 53.96 AND 40.38 (40.375) seen M1 for 56.80 – "2.84" (= 53.96) 42.50 – "2.12(5)" (= 40.375 or 40.38) "5" × "40.375" + "53.96" A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		60	1	B1 cao
(b)	360 – 60 – 90 – 90	120	2	M1 for 360 – "60" – 90 – 90 or 180 – "60" A1 cao
(c)	6 × 2	12	2	M1 for 6 × 2 A1 cao 12
(d)		Correct drawing	2	B2 for triangle and construction lines (see overlay) (B1 for 1 line of length 4cm and correct arcs crossing OR for correct triangle with either no arcs or incorrect arcs) SC: B1 similar triangle drawn with construction lines
4 a(i)	240 × 5 = 1200	1250	3	B1 cao 1250
(ii)	$\frac{50}{1250}$	$\frac{1}{25}$		M1 $\frac{50}{"1250"}$ A1 oe in its simplest form
(b)	$\frac{60}{100} \times 1000 = 600$ 600: 250	12:5	3	M1 for $\frac{60}{100} \times 1000$ oe A1 for 600 A1 cao
5 (a)		$x + 2$	1	B1
(b)	$x + 5 + x + 5 + x + 2 + x + 2$	$4x + 14$	2	M1 adding 4 sides, two of which must be '$x + 2$' (all sides to be linear expressions in x) A1 for correct simplified answer
(c)	"$4x + 14$" = 20	1.5	2	M1 for equation "$4x + 14$" = 20 OR $\frac{20-14}{4}$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)		$2p - q$	2	B1 cao for $2p$ B1 cao for $-q$ accept $-q + 2p$ and $2p - 1q$
(b)	$5x = 3 + 4$	1.4	2	M1 for either (+3 or sight of 7) or (÷ 5 or sight of 0.8 and 0.6) A1 cao accept $\frac{7}{5}$ or $1\frac{2}{5}$
7 (a)		$\frac{4\times5}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(b)	$1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8$	$\frac{8\times9}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100\times101}{2}$	5050	1	B1 cao
(d)		$\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any quadratic in n)
8	$3.2 \times 2.8 = 8.96$ $2 \times 4.5 \times 2.8 = 25.2$ $2 \times 4.5 \times 3.2 = 28.8$ $\frac{62.96}{2.5} \times 2.99$	75.30	5	M1 for area of any face found correctly M1 for 2 areas seen A1 for 62.96 or 54 M1 for $\frac{'62.96'}{2.5} \times 2.99$ A1 cao Alternate method for candidates who round up $\frac{"62.96"}{2.5}$ M1 for "26" x 2.99 A1 for £77.74 cao SC: for top included B2 for 71.92 m^2 seen or B3 for £86.02 or £86.71 SC: B4 for £64.58 or £65.78 seen

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	2.5×10000	25000	2	M1 for 2.5×10000 or $2.5 \times 100 \times 100$ A1 cao
10 (a)	$\sum f = 90$ (88), 144, 32, 96	Angles drawn, labelled	3	M1 for 1 person = 4° or one angle correct in table or pie chart A1 any 2 angles correctly drawn in pie chart A1 fully correct chart labelled
(b)	$0.38 + 0.27 + 0.15$	0.20	2	M1 1 – sum A1 cao
11	0 | 5 7 8 8 1 | 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 5 6 2 | 0 0 0 4 5 3 | 3 5 Key 1 | 3 = 13 (min)	See working column	3	B1 for stem 0, 1, 2, 3 or 0, 10, 20, 30 B1 for accurate unordered leaves condone 1 error or omission B1 for key and ordered leaves all correct
12 (a)	$V = \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$	502 – 503	2	M1 for $\pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ A1 502 – 503
(b)	$P^2 = 10^2 + 8^2$ $P = \sqrt{164}$	$\sqrt{164} < 13$	3	M1 for sight of a correct right-angled triangle M1 for $10^2 + 8^2$ A1 for conclusion based on a correct calculation or 12.8 seen
13 (a)	2×30	$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$	4	M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
	2×48	$2^5 \times 3$		M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(b)		12	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2^5 \times 3 \times 5$	480	2	B2 cao B1 for $2^5 \times 3 \times 5$ or any correct common multiple

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		$150 < C \leq 200$	2	M1 use of cum freq to find the cost of the 20th or 20.5^{th} car OR $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma f$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\Sigma f + 1)$ A1 eg 150 to 200
(b)		No, because the 21st value is in the same interval	1	B1 20.5^{th} or 21st in same interval or an alternative correct explanation
(c)	80% = 5200 $\frac{5200}{80} \times 100$	6500	3	M1 for (100 – 20) % = 5200 M1 for $\frac{5200}{"80"} \times 100$ A1 cao
15 (a)	$x^2(x + 1) = 230$	AG	2	M1 for $x \times x \times (x+1)$ or $x \times x \times x + 1$ oe A1 cao from $x \times x \times (x+1)$
(b)	'5 – 150 5.1 – 158.7 5.2 – 167.6 5.3 – 177.0 5.4 – 186.6 5.5 – 196.6 5.6 – 207.0 5.7 – 217.7 5.8 – 228.8 5.9 –240.2 5.85 – 234.4	5.8	4	B 2 for trial between 5.8 and 5.9 inclusive (B1 for different trial between 5 and 6 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 5.8 and 5.85 (not including 5.8) B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 5.8, 5.81, 5.811

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	$\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 = 176.715$	88.4cm^2	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2$ A1 88.3 – 88.4 B1(ind) for cm²
17 (a)	$5 = 0.5x + 1$	8	2	M1 for $5 = 0.5x + 1$ A1 cao
(b)		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$	1	B1 $y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$, c ≠ 1, oe
(c)		$x = 2y - 2$ OR $x = 2(y - 1)$	2	M1 for correctly multiplying both sides by 2 or correctly isolating $\frac{x}{2}$ A1 for $x = 2(y - 1)$, $x = \frac{y-1}{0.5}$, $x = \frac{y-1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ oe SC: B1 for $x = 2y - 1$
18	$4x - 6y = 22$ $15x + 6y = 54$ $19x = 76$	$x = 4,\ y = -1$	4	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation , one arithmetical error A1 cao M1(dep on previous M mark) for sub for other variable A1 cao Trial and improvement –0 unless both x and y correct values found

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)	$SF = \frac{10}{6}$ $\frac{10}{6} \times 4.8 = 8$	8	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{10}{6}$ or $\frac{6}{10}$ or 1.67 or better or $\frac{CD}{10} = \frac{4.8}{6}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{10}{6} \times 4.5 - 4.5 = 3$	19.8	2	M1 for use of SF from (a) to find *BC* or *AC* and adding 4 sides A1 cao
20	$\frac{6 \times 10^{15}}{3.2 \times 10^{8}}$ 1.875×10^{7}	4.3×10^{3}	3	B3 for 4.3×10^{3} to 4.34×10^{3} (B2 for 1.875×10^{7} oe or 4300 to 4340 or final answer of 1.9×10^{7}) (B1 for sight of 6×10^{15} oe or 3.2×10^{8} oe)
21	$8.5 \times \tan 38 = 8.5 \times 0.7813$	6.64	3	M1 for correct use of trig, eg $\tan 38 = \frac{opp}{8.5}$ M1 for 8.5 × tan38 A1 6.64 – 6.641

Paper 5504

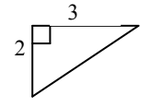
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22 (a)		No, as you would expect about 100. Yes, as it is possible to get 200 sixes with a fair dice	1	B1 for a consistent answer
(b)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{5}{6}$ + labels		3	B1 for $\frac{5}{6}$ on the red dice, *not six* branch B1 for a fully complete tree diagram with all branches labelled B1 for $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{5}{6}$ on all remaining branches as appropriate

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (i) (ii) (iii)		119.31 119310 1.23	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
2	$\frac{10}{100}\times 12000 = 1200$ 12 000 – 1200 = 10 800 10 800 ÷ 10 =1080 10 800 – 1080 = £9720	9720	3	M1 for $\frac{10}{100}\times 12\,000$ or sight of 1200 or 2400 or 10 800 or 9600 M1 (dep) for $\frac{10}{100}\times(12\,000 - \frac{10}{100}\times 12\,000)$ or sight of 1080 A1 cao Alternative markscheme M2 for $12000\times\left(1-\frac{10}{100}\right)^2$ (M1 for $12000\times\left(1-\frac{10}{100}\right)$) A1 cao
3	$7r - 5r = -20 - 2$	–11	2	M1 for $7r + 2 = 5r - 20$ or $\frac{7r}{5} + \frac{2}{5} = r - 4$ or $7r - 5r = -20 - 2$ or $\frac{7r}{5} - r = -4 - \frac{2}{5}$ A1 cao

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)		–1, 0, 1	2	B2 for –1, 0, 1 only (B1 for –1, 0 or 0,1 or –1, 1 or –2, -1, 0, 1 only)
(b)		(–1,–1)(0,–1) (1,–1) (0, 0) (1, 0) (1, 1)	3	B3 for 6 points correct (B2 for 3 points correct) (B1 for 1 point correct) *NB: –B1 for each additional point over six*
5		$5n + 1$	2	B2 oe (B1 for $5n$ seen) NB: n = gets B1 max
6 (a)	Triangle with vertices at (0,0) (0,–2) and (3,0)		2	M1 for correct orientation A1 cao
(b)	Rotation, 180°, centre (0,1) Enlargement sf –1 centre (0,1)		2	B2 for 180° 'rotation' centre (0, 1) or for Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1) (B1 for any two of the three parts) NB: B0 if additional transformation is included
7	Bisector of $\angle BAC$ Arc around A Region	See overlay	3	B3 cao (B2 for either two correct boundaries, no shading/ wrong shading or one correct boundary, one incorrect boundary with valid shading) (B1 for either two incorrect boundaries but one drawn from A and one intersection, with valid shading or one correct boundary) Ignore shading outside the triangle
8		Length Volume Area	3	B1 for Length B1 for Volume B1 for Area



Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9 (a)	Unbiased question with choices		2	B1 for unbiased question B1 for at least 2 choices
(b)	Leading question and a restricted sample		2	Classification 1: A biased question Classification 2: A restricted sample of people Classification 3: Not specifying a range of foods Classification 4: Nothing to do with eating habits B2 reasons which satisfy 2 different classifications (B1 a reason which satisfies one classification)
10 (a)	$6 \times 10^2 \times 8 \times 10^4$ $48 \times 10^6 = 4.8 \times 10^7$	4.8×10^7	3	M1 for $6 \times 10^a \times 8 \times 10^b$ oe, a and b integers including 0 A1 for 48×10^6 oe A1 cao
(b)	200 000 + 30 000 = 230 000	230 000	2	B2 cao (B1 for sight of 200 000 or 30 000 or 2.3×10^5 or 23×10^4)
11 (a)	$x^2 + xy + xy + y^2$	$x^2 + 2xy + y^2$	2	M1 for at least 3 of the 4 terms correct A1 cao
(b)		25	2	M1 for recognising 3.47 + 1.53 (= 5) A1 cao
12 (i)	Tangent 90° to diameter /radius/ line from (through) centre	27°	4	B1 for 27° cao B1 for reason
(ii)	180 –(90+ "27") angle in semicircle (is 90°)/Alternate segments /angle at centre twice at circumference	63°		B1 ft for 90–"27" if not 63° B1 for reason
13 (i)		p^9	1	B1 cao
(ii)		$6q^6$	2	B2 for $6q^6$ (B1 for sight of $\frac{6q^9}{q^3}$ or $3q \times 2q^5$ or $3q^4 \times 2q^2$ or $6 \times q \times q \times q \times q \times q \times q$ or final answer of the form kq^6, $k > 0$)

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)(i)		152	2	B1 cao
(ii)		177		B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for median marked at 167 B1 ft for postion of box with its ends at "152" and "177" B1 for position of whiskers with ends at 132 and 182 NB: For any points plotted between 141 and 149 give a tolerance of an extra ± 1 square
15	(arc =) $\frac{40}{360} \times 2\pi \times 9$ $= 2\pi$	$2\pi + 18$	4	M1 for $\frac{40}{360} \times$ M1 for $2\pi \times 9$ M1 (dep) for $\frac{40}{360} \times 2\pi \times 9$ oe A1 for $\frac{18 \times \pi}{9} + 18$ oe exact form
16 (i)		1	1	B1 cao
(ii)		$\frac{1}{16}$	1	B1 cao accept 0.0625
(iii)		64	1	B1 cao condone ± 64

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)	$F \propto 1/x^2$ $F = k/x^2$ $4 = k / 3^2$ $F = 36/x^2$	$F = \frac{36}{x^2}$	3	M1 for $F = k/x^2$ seen or implied. ($k \neq 1$) M1 (dep) for subst. or sight of $k = 36$ A1 for $F = 36/x^2$
(b)		9	1	B1 ft for 9 (ft on $F = kx^n$, $n \neq 0$)
(c)	$64 = \frac{36}{x^2}$ $x^2 = \frac{36}{64}$ $x = \pm\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{6}{8}$	2	M1 for $x^2 = \frac{"36"}{64}$ A1 for $\frac{6}{8}$ oe (condone $\pm$) *SC: Use of $F = kx^2$ max M1 M1 A0 B1 ft M0 A0* *SC: Use of* $F = \frac{k}{\sqrt{x}}$ *max M1 M1 A0 B0 M1* ($\sqrt{x} = \frac{4\sqrt{3}}{64}$) *A0*
18	$(5+\sqrt{3})(5-\sqrt{3}) = 5\times5 - 5\sqrt{3} + 5\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{3}$ $= 5\times5 - 3$ $\frac{22}{\sqrt{22}} = \frac{22\sqrt{22}}{22}$	$\sqrt{22}$	3	B1 for correct expansion 25 - $5\sqrt{3}$ + $5\sqrt{3}$ - $\sqrt{3}$ $\sqrt{3}$ with 1st three terms reducing to 25 **without** any errors seen B1 (indep) for $\sqrt{3}$ $\sqrt{3}$ = 3 B1 for $\sqrt{22}$ coming from $\frac{22}{\sqrt{22}}$ (S.C $\frac{(5+\sqrt{3})(5-\sqrt{3})\sqrt{22}}{22}$ gets B1)

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)		60 40	2	B1 cao B1 cao
(b)		correct bars	2	B1 for $30 < x \leq 40$ with an area of 2½ squares B1 for $40 < x \leq 70$ with an area of 3 squares *SC:* $\frac{0}{4}$ *give M1 if clearly using area or frequency density*
20 (a)	$6x + 8 - 12x + 15$	$-6x + 23$	2	M1 for 3 of the 4 terms $6x$, $+8$, $-12x$, $+15$ correct A1 cao
(b)		$32x^5y^{15}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for two of 32, x^5, y^{15})
(c)	$\frac{(n+1)(n-1)}{n+1} \times \frac{2}{n-2}$ $\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$	$\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$	3	M1 for $k(n + 1)(n - 1)$ M1 dep for $\frac{(n+1)(n-1)}{(n+1)} = n - 1$ A1 for $\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$
21	Vertices at $(-3, -1\frac{1}{2}), (-4\frac{1}{2}, -1\frac{1}{2}), (-3, -4\frac{1}{2})$		3	B1 for all sides $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ B1 for correct orientation with 2 vertices almost correct B1 cao

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	Total = 3 + 5 + 2 (=10) $\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\left(=\frac{45}{1000}\right), \frac{3}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\left(=\frac{18}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{75}{1000}\right), \frac{5}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\left(=\frac{50}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{12}{1000}\right), \frac{2}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\left(=\frac{20}{1000}\right)$ $3\times\left(\frac{"45"}{1000}+\frac{"18"}{1000}+\frac{"75"}{1000}+\frac{"50"}{1000}+\frac{"12"}{1000}+\frac{"20"}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{660}{1000}$	$\frac{660}{1000}$ oe	5	M3 for all six expressions seen OR their combined equivalents (M2 for four expressions seen OR their combined equivalents) (M1 for two expressions seen OR their combined equivalents) M1 sum of 18 relevant products condone 1 slip A1 for $\frac{660}{1000}$ oe *SC: without replacement maximum M4 A0* SC: Just 2 beads: Answer either $\frac{38}{100}$ oe OR $\frac{28}{90}$ oe B1

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)(i)		$6\mathbf{b} - 6\mathbf{a}$	2	B1 for $6\mathbf{b} - 6\mathbf{a}$ oe
(ii)		$6\mathbf{a}$		B1 for $6\mathbf{a}$ oe
(b)	$\overrightarrow{EX} = \overrightarrow{EB} + \overrightarrow{BX}$ $= 12\mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{2}\overrightarrow{BC}$	$12\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a}$	2	M1 for $\overrightarrow{EX} = \overrightarrow{EB} + \overrightarrow{BX}$ oe vector journey in a form ready for straightforward substitution A1 for $12\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a}$ oe
(c)	$\overrightarrow{AY} = \frac{5}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ or $\overrightarrow{BY} = \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ $\overrightarrow{EY} = 16\mathbf{b} - 4\mathbf{a}$ or $\overrightarrow{XY} = 4\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ $\overrightarrow{EY} = 4\overrightarrow{XY}$ or $\overrightarrow{EX} = 3\overrightarrow{XY}$ or $\overrightarrow{EY} = \frac{4}{3}\overrightarrow{EX}$	Printer Answer	3	B1 for either $\overrightarrow{AY} = \frac{5}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ or $\overrightarrow{BY} = \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ oe B1 ft for either $\overrightarrow{EY} = 16\mathbf{b} - 4\mathbf{a}$ or $\overrightarrow{XY} = 4\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ ft only on parts (*a*) and (*b*) B1 for either $\overrightarrow{EY} = 4\overrightarrow{XY}$ or $\overrightarrow{EX} = 3\overrightarrow{XY}$ or $\overrightarrow{EY} = \frac{4}{3}\overrightarrow{EX}$ oe **plus** conclusion of *E*, *X*, *Y* on the same straight line
24 (a)(i)		$(5, -4)$	4	B1 cao
(ii)		$(2, -9)$		B1 cao
(iii)		$(2, 4)$		B1 cao
(iv)		$(1, -4)$		B1 cao
(b)		$(x-2)^2 - 4$	4	B4 for $(x-2)^2 - 4$ oe eg. $x^2 - 4x$ (B3 for $(x+2)^2 - 4$ or $(x-2)^2 + 4$) (B2 for $x^2 - 4$ or $(x-2)^2$ OR $x^2 + bx$, $b \neq 0$ OR $(x+2)^2 + 4$ OR $f(x-2) - 4$) (B1 for $x^2 + 4$ or $(x+2)^2$ or $ax^2 + bx$ or $x^2 + bx + c$ OR $x - 2 - 4$ or $x^2 - 2 - 4$, $a, b, c \neq 0$)

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)	$V = \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$	502 – 503 cm^3	2	M1 for $\pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ A1 502 – 503
(b)	$P^2 = 10^2 + 8^2$ $P = \sqrt{164}$	$\sqrt{164} < 13$	3	M1 for sight of correct right angled triangle M1 for $10^2 + 8^2$ A1 for conclusion based on a correct calculation Or 12.8 seen
2 (a)(i)	2×30	$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$	4	M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(ii)	2×48	$2^5 \times 3$		M1 for systematic method, division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(b)		12	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2^5 \times 3 \times 5$	480	2	B2 cao B1 for $2^5 \times 3 \times 5$ or any correct common multiple

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		$150 < C \leq 200$	2	M1 use of cum freq to find the cost of the 20th or 20.5^{th} car OR $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma f$ th or $\frac{1}{2}(\Sigma f + 1)$ th car. A1 eg 150 to 200, 150 – 200
(b)		No, because the 21st value is in the same interval	1	B1 for 20.5^{th} or 21st value in the same internal consistent with 'a' OR Refers to the median value being low in the interval (statement to be mathematically correct) See additional sheet
(c)	80% = 5200 $\frac{5200}{80} \times 100$	6500	3	M1 for (100 – 20)% = 5200 M1 for $\frac{5200}{"80"} \times 100$ A1 cao

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)	$x^2(x+1) = 230$	AG	2	M1 for $x \times x \times (x+1)$ or $x \times x \times x + 1$ oe, $x^2(x+1)$, $x^2 \times x + 1$ A1 cao from $x \times x \times (x+1)$, no need to see 230
(b)	5 – 150 6 – 252 5.1 – 158.7 5.2 – 167.6 5.3 – 177.0 5.4 – 186.6 5.5 – 196.6 5.6 – 207.0 5.7 – 217.7 5.8 – 228.8 5.9 –240.2 5.85 – 234.4	5.8	4	B2 for trial between 5.8 and 5.9 inclusive evaluated (B1 for trial between 5 and 6 inclusive evaluated) B1 for different trial between 5.8 and 5.85 (not including 5.8) B1 dep on at least are previous B1 5.8, 5.81, 5.811
5	$\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 = 176.715$	88.4 cm^2	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2$ seen A1 88.3 – 88.4 B1 for cm² (independent)

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)	$5 = 0.5x + 1$	8	2	M1 for $5 = 0.5x + 1$ A1 cao
(b)		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$	1	B1for $y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$, $c \neq 1$, oe
(c)		$x = 2y - 2$ OR $x = 2(y - 1)$	2	M1for correctly multiplying both sides by 2 or correctly isolating $\frac{x}{2}$ A1 for $x = 2(y - 1)$, $x = \frac{y-1}{0.5}$, $\frac{y-1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ oe SC B1 for x= 2y -1
7	$4x - 6y = 22$ $15x + 6y = 54$ $19x = 76$	$x = 4,\ y = -1$	4	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, allow one arithmetical error A1 cao M1 (dep) for correct sub for other variable A1 cao Trial and improvement 0 marks unless both correct values of x and y found
8 (a)	SF = $\frac{10}{6}$ $\frac{10}{6} \times 4.8 = 8$	8	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{10}{6}$ or $\frac{6}{10}$ or 1.67 or better or $\frac{CD}{10} = \frac{4.8}{6}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{10}{6} \times 4.5 - 4.5 = 3$	19.8	2	M1 for use of SF from "a" to find AC or BC or $\frac{BC}{4.5} = \frac{4}{6}$ and adding 4 sides A1 cao

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	$\frac{6\times10^{15}}{3.2\times10^{8}}$ 1.875×10^{7}	4.3×10^{3}	3	B3 for 4.3×10^{3} to 4.34×10^{3} (B2 for 1.875×10^{7} oe or 4300 to 4340, final answer of 1.9×10^{7} B1 for sight of 6×10^{15} oe or 3.2×10^{8} oe)
10	$8.5\times\tan38$ $=8.5\times0.7813$ $\frac{8.5}{\sin(90-38)}=\frac{AB}{\sin38}$ $AB=\frac{8.5\times\sin38}{\sin(90-38)}$ $=\frac{5.2331}{0.788}=6.64$	6.64	3	M1 for correct use of trig, eg $\tan 38=\frac{opp}{8.5}$ M1 for $8.5\times\tan38$ A1 6.64 – 6.641 OR M1 for correct substitution into the sine rule M1 (dep) for correct rearrangement for AB= A1 6.64 – 6.641
11 (a)		No, as you would expect about 100. Yes, as it is possible to get 200 sixes with a fair dice	1	B1 for a consistent answer See additional sheet

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
(b)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{5}{6}$ + labels		3	B1 for $\frac{5}{6}$ on the red dice, *not six* branch B1 for a fully complete tree diagram with all branches labelled B1 for $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{5}{6}$ on all remaining branches as appropriate
(c)(i)	$\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2$	$\frac{1}{36}$	2	M1 $\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2$ or $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$ only or 0.28 A1 $\frac{1}{36}$ or 0.03 or better
(ii)	$1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^2$ OR $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}+\frac{5}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{11}{36}$	3	M2 for $1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^2$ or $1-\frac{5}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}$ A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}$ oe M1 for 2 or 3 only of $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}, \frac{5}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$, "a" A1 for $\frac{11}{36}$ or 0.31 or better

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12 (a)	$\pi \times 30 \times \frac{7.5^2}{3} - \pi \times 10 \times \frac{2.5^2}{3} = 1767 - 65$	1700	3	M1 for either $\pi \times 30 \times \frac{7.5^2}{3}$ or $\pi \times 10 \times \frac{2.5^2}{3}$ M1 (dep) for difference A1 1700 – 1702 **SC** B1 Using d instead of r, 6800 – 6808
(b)	$\frac{S}{2\pi d} = \sqrt{h^2 + d^2}$ $\left(\frac{S}{2\pi d}\right)^2 = h^2 + d^2$	$h = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d}{4\pi^2 d^2}}$	3	M1 for correctly isolating $\sqrt{h^2 + d^2}$ or $h^2 + d^2$ or $h + d$ or kh^2 or kh M1(indep) squaring both sides A1 $h = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d^4}{4\pi^2 d^2}}$, $h = \frac{\sqrt{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d^4}}{2\pi d}$ $h = \sqrt{\left(\frac{S}{2\pi d}\right)^2 - d^2}$
(c)	$\left(\frac{30}{20}\right)^2 \times 450$ or $450 \div \left(\frac{20}{30}\right)^2$	1012.5	2	M1 for sight of correct SF^2 including 4:9 A1 1010 to 1013

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13 (a)	$\frac{2x(x+20)}{2} = 400$	As given	2	M1 $\frac{2x(x+20)}{2}$ or $\frac{2x \times x + 20}{2}$ or $2x(x + 20) = 800$ A1 cao following correct working, no need for = 400 *SC B1* $2x \times x + \frac{1}{2} \times 2x(10 - \frac{x}{2}) \times 2$
(b)	$\frac{-20 \pm \sqrt{20^2 - 4 \times 1 \times (-400)}}{2}$ $= \frac{-20 \pm 44.721}{2}$	12.361	3	M1 for correct sub, up to signs, in the quad formula A1 for 44.7 or $\sqrt{2000}$ A1 for 12.3606 – 12.361, ignore negative solution T.I B3 for 12.361 OR Completing the square M1 for $(x+10)^2$ seen A1 for $-10 \pm \sqrt{500}$ A1 for 12.3606 – 12.361 ignore negative solution

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)	$0.5\times 8\times 15\times \sin 70^0$	56.4	2	M1 for correct sub into area formula A1 56.38 – 56.4
(b)	$AB^2 = 8^2 + 15^2 - 2\times 8\times 15\times \cos 70^0 = 206.9$ EITHER $0.5\times AB\times CX$ ='56.38' OR $\frac{\sin B}{8} = \frac{\sin 70}{\sqrt{'206.9'}}$ $B = 31.5$ 15 sin '31.5'	7.84	4	M1 for correct sub into cos rule A1 for 206.9 - 207 or 14.38 – 14.4 EITHER M1 for use of area rule to find CX A1 7.83 – 7.84 OR M1 for correct use of sine rule to find sin B or sin A and then sight of 15sin B *or* 8 sin A A1 7.83 – 7.84

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15 (a)	$4a^2 - 4a + 1 - (4b^2 - 4b + 1) =$ $4(a^2 - b^2) - 4(a - b)$ $4(a - b)(a + b - 1)$ OR $((2a - 1) - (2b - 1))((2a - 1) + (2b - 1))$ $(2a - 2b)(2a + 2b - 2)$	AG	3	Expansion Method M1 for a correct expansion of any one of the three terms M1(dep) on an attempt to expand all 3 terms and show LHS = RHS A1 fully correct algebra RHS exp is $4(a^2 + ab - a - ba - b^2 + b)$ OR Factorisation Method M1 for attempt to use difference of 2 squares on LHS M1 for one bracket correctly simplified A1 fully correct
(b)	Any 2 odd square numbers have the above form If a and b are both even or odd then $a - b$ is even, so $4(a - b)$ is a multiple of 8 If one of a,b is odd, then $a + b - 1$ is even, so $4(a + b - 1)$ is a multiple of 8		3	B1 'any 2 square nos have the above form' (may be implied by sight of $(2a - 1)^2 - (2b - 1)^2$ in part (b)) B1 first reason B1 second reason SC B1 for $(2r + 1)^2 - (2r - 1)^2$ B1 for 8r
16 (a)	$g_L = \frac{2 \times 4.495}{1.35^2 \times \sin 30.5}$ $g_u = \frac{2 \times 4.505}{1.25^2 \times \sin 29.5}$	9.719 11.710	4	B2 for any 4 of 4.505, 1.25, 29.5, 4.495, 1.35, 30.5 seen (B1 for any two or three seen) B1 for 11.710 – 11.7103 B1 cao 9.719 – 9.71904
(b)	Round, until lower and upper bounds agree	10	1	B1 for 10 + reason " they agree to this level of accuracy"

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)(i)		xy	3	B1 cao
(ii)		y^2		B1 for y^2 or $y \times y$
(iii)		$\frac{x}{2}$		B1 for $\frac{x}{2}$ or $0.5x$ or $2^{-1}x$
(b)	Divide to get $2y = 1$	$q = -1$	2	M1 for $2y = 1$ or $\frac{x}{2} = 32$ or $p + q = 5$ or $1 + p + 2q = 5$
		$p = 6$		A1 cao
18 (a)	$x^2 - 2mx + m^2 - k$	$k = m^2$	2	M1 for correct exp of $(x - m)^2$ or correct completion of the square eg $\left(x - \frac{2m}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{2m}{2}\right)^2$
				A1 cao
				SC B1 for $k = -m^2$
(b)(i)	Min value is $-m^2$	$-m^2$	3	M1 for recognition that min value occurs when $(x - m)^2 = 0$ (either (b)(i) or (b)(ii) correct implies this M1)
(ii)	$x = m$	m		A1 ft on 'k', " $-k$" gets M1 A0
				A1 cao
19	$0.06 \times 0.05 = 0.003$	No	2	M1 for 0.06×0.05
				A1 correct conclusion based on 0.003 or 0.06 x 0.05 stated as $\neq 0.0011$
				OR M1 for statement that for the two events to be independent P (BL and CL) = P(BL) × P(CL)

Paper 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		50 50 4	3	B1 50 or $\frac{100}{2}$ B1 for 50 or "a" B1 4 or $\frac{360}{90}$ oe

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4LN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481

Order Code UG014129 June 2003

For more information on Edexcel qualifications please contact our
Customer Response Centre on 0870 240 9800
or email: enquiries@edexcel.org.uk
or visit our website: www.edexcel.org.uk

London Qualifications Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN



edexcel

GCSE
Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

July 2004

advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

London Qualifications is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. It incorporates all the qualifications previously awarded under the Edexcel and BTEC brand. We provide a wide range of qualifications including general (academic), vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, our centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call Customer Services on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk

July 2004

Publications Code UG015616

All the material in this publication is copyright
© London Qualifications Ltd 2004

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles....2
Paper 5514....4
Paper 5515....8
Paper 5516.... 11
Paper 5517.... 15
Paper 5518.... 19
Paper 5519.... 23

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Three types of mark are available

M marks - awarded for correct working seen or implied.
A marks - conditional accuracy marks which are awarded for accurate working following the award of M marks.
B marks - unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M).

2 Abbreviations

cao - correct answer only.
ft - follow through.
$\surd$ - Denotes a "follow through" answer.

SC - special case.
isw - ignore subsequent working.
oe - or equivalent (and appropriate).
NB: a candidate cannot benefit from both isw and ft.

3 If no working shown, then

correct answers normally score full marks
incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 Marking instructions

Misread loses A marks (and sometimes B marks) on that part but ft can be allowed on subsequent parts. M marks can still be earned. If in doubt contact your team leader.
If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.

- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.
- If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.
- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.

5 Style of marking

Answer correct: tick and write part mark in margin NEXT TO BRACKETED MARK.
Answer incorrect: cross, but show M, A or B marks if any earned in body of script and transfer the total of these to the margin next to the bracket mark.
Total for each double page at bottom right page (except for back if used), FINAL TOTAL IN RELEVANT BOX ON FRONT COVER.
Nought in margin for fully incorrect question or page AND FOR NO ATTEMPT.
Where no attempt has been made a line should be put in the answer space and zero in the margin next to the bracketed mark
CHOICE OF METHOD – No marks unless one answer is in answer space – then mark that.
CROSSED OUT WORK - if not replaced this should be marked (if legible).
There must always be a mark next to bracketed mark in the margin/

6 Follow Through Marks

Follow throughs are guided by two principles:

(a) Follow throughs which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous, do not award.
(b) Follow throughs which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least two decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

6 Linear Equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

8 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

PAPER 5501					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			K: 1020 L: 8.06	2	B1 for 1020 or 1,020 B1 for 8.06 Accept £8.06p and £8,06
2	(a)		28, 33	2	B1, B1 (B1 ft for "28" + 5 if both numbers >25)
	(b)			1	B1 for add 5, +5, for going up in 5's the difference is 5 oe
	(c)			1	B1 for they end in 3 and 8, it ends in 7; or refers to 383 and 388 are in sequence
3	(a)(i)		$\frac{1}{2}$	2	B2 for ½ accept half (B1 for an equivalent unsimplified fraction eg 4/8 or 50% or 0.5)
	(ii)		2 rectangles shaded	1	B1 for correct shading (any 2 rectangles)
	(b)(i)		40	4	B1 for 40 cao
	(ii)		150 000		B1 for 150 000 cao (accept 150,000 not 150.000)
	(iii)		6.55		B1 for 6.55 cao not $6.5^{½}$
	(iv)		$\frac{3}{8}$		B1 for $\frac{3}{8}$ oe accept 0.375
	(c)		Cross 3cm from *A*	1	B1 mark a cross 3 cm (±2 mm) from *A*
4	(a)(i)		metres	2	B1 for metres (m)
	(ii)		grams		B1 for grams (g)
	(b)		miles	1	B1 for miles
5	(a)		(3, 2)	1	B1 for (3, 2)
	(b)(i)		*Q* at (0, 3)	1	B1 for *Q* plotted correctly on *y*-axis at (0, 3) ±2mm
	(ii)		*R* at (−2, −3)	1	B1 for *R* plotted correctly at (−2, −3) ±2mm
6	(a)(i)		30	2	B1 for 30
	(ii)		25		B1 for 25
	(b)(i)		4 shapes	2	B1 for drawing 4 shapes
	(ii)		1½ shapes		B1 for drawing 1½ shapes

PAPER 5501					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		30	1	B1 for 30
	(b)	$20 \times 3 + 5$	65	2	M1 for $20 \times 3 + 5$ oe A1 for 65
8	(a)		Draws perp.	1	B1 for correctly drawing perp must touch line or cut line *AB* ± 2mm
	(b)		Sketches a cylinder	1	B1 for sketching cylinder
9	(a)	1974 6580 8554	855.4	3	M1 for complete method with relative place value correct, condone 1 error in multiplication A2 cao (A1 for digits 8554 seen or A1 for "855.4" dependent on 1 arithmetic error)
	(b)	990 ÷ 69 = 14.3…. or 14 rem 24	14	4	Method 1 - Everything excluding long division M2 for a valid method with no errors …need to see 966 or 1035 (M1 for a valid method, including estimation, that reaches an answer between 901 and 1099 inclusive. Ignore errors.) A2 for 14 with a fully correct method (A1 (dep on 1st M1) for an answer between 14 and 15 inclusive. Ignore errors. Cannot have used estimation.) Note: Estimation can only score a maximum of M1 unless accompanied by another method or 966 or 1035 see (award M2) Method 2 – long division method M2 for 990 ÷ 69 = integer answer between 12 and 19 inclusive and rem 30 seen (M1 for 990 ÷ 69 with 1 in tens column.) A2 for 14 with fully correct method (A1 (dep on 1st M1) for an answer between 14 and 15 inclusive.)

PAPER 5501					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)(i)		7	2	B1 for 7
	(ii)		−10		B1 for −10
	(b)(i)		6	2	B1 for 6 (accept −6)
	(ii)		8		B1 for 8 (accept −8)
	(c)		−7	1	B1 for −7 cao
11	(a)		B and D	2	B1, B1 (–1 each extra)
	(b)(i)		A	2	B1 for A
	(ii)		3		B1 for 3
12	(a)	800 − 144	656	2	M1 for at least 1 digit correct and in correct position needs to be 3 digit number A1 for 656
	(b)	144 is less than 200 so Trudy is wrong		2	B1 for 200 B1ft for 'correct' explanation based on cand's "200"
	(c)	$\frac{45\times800}{100}$	360	2	M1 for 45 × 800 ÷ 100 oe A1 for 360
	(d)	$\frac{176}{800}\times100$	22	2	M1 for $\frac{176}{800}\times100$ oe A1 for 22
13	(a)(i)		25	4	B1 for 25
	(ii)		28		B1 for 28
	(iii)		5 and 20		B1 for 5 and 20
	(iv)		26 and 33		B1 for 26 and 33
	(b)	$2^3 = 8$ or $2^3 = 2 \times 2 \times 2$ (which is not 6)		1	B1 for valid 'explanation'
14			10 m^2	2	B1 for 10 B1 indep for m^2.

PAPER 5501					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	(a)	$\frac{11}{12}-\frac{10}{12}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	2	M1 for correctly writing both fractions to a common denominator A1 for $\frac{1}{12}$ oe
	(b)	$\frac{70\times400}{200}$	140	2	B2 for 140 (accept 136) (B1 for sight of any two of 70, 400 or 200)
16	(a)		$2y$	1	B1 for $2y$ or $2\times y$, $y2$, $y\times2$
	(b)		$3p^2$.	1	B1 for $3p^2$ or $3\times p^2$ or $p^2\times3$ or $p^2 3$
	(c)		$x(x-3)$	2	B2 for $x(x-3)$ (B1 for x (x…….)) $\frac{25}{60}$ wrongly cancelled gets B1 ISW
17	(a)		$\begin{array}{cccc} 2 & 23 & 9 & 34 \\ 15 & 2 & 9 & 26 \\ 17 & 25 & 18 & 60 \end{array}$	3	B3 for all correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
	(b)		$\frac{25}{60}$	1	B1 for $\frac{25}{60}$ or $\frac{5}{12}$ oe $\frac{25}{60}$ wrongly cancelled gets B1 ISW

PAPER 5501					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 for 60
	(ii)				B1 for all **angles equal** so equilateral triangle oe
	(b)(i)		130	3	B1 for 130
	(ii)				B1 for isosceles triangle oe or 2 angles equal accept $\angle Q = \angle R$ B1 for angles on a straight **line** add up to **180°**oe (180° could be in working)
	(c)		64	1	B1 for 64
19	(a)		1	1	B1 for 1
	(b)		3	1	B1 for 3
	(c)	$9\times1+3\times2+5\times3+3\times4$ (= 42) "42" ÷ 20	2.1	3	M1 for 9×1, 3×2, 5×3, 3×4 or for 42 seen M1 (dep) for "42" ÷ 20 A1 for 2.1 or $2\frac{1}{10}$ or $2\frac{2}{20}$
20	(a)		09 05	1	B1 for 09 05 oe
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7
	(c)		10	1	B1 for 10
	(d)	7km in 20 mins	21	3	B1 for 20 (minutes) oe or $\times3$ seen M1 for $\frac{"7"}{"20"}$ A1 cao [SC: "7" × 3 seen gets B1 M1]

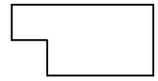
PAPER 5501				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21	Vertices of new triangle at (2, −2) (2, 6) and (6, −2)	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for either correct triangle in wrong translated position or for 2 vertices correct) (B1 a right angled triangle with horizontal length 4 or vertical length 8 in the same orientation as the shaded triangle) SC B2 for s + 3 totally correct
22 (a) (b) (c)	 8560 ÷ (10 × 10)	8 Pentagon 85.6	1 1 2	B1 for 8 B1 for pentagon M1 for 8560 ÷ (10 × 10) oe A1 for 85.6
23	$2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ $2x + x = 360 - 100 - 47$ $x = 71$ Largest angle = $2x$ =	142	4	M1 for $2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ or 360 – 147 or 213 seen M1 dep for correctly separating x-terms and non x terms or "360 – 147" ÷ 3 A1 for $x = 71$provided M2 awarded A1 ft for 142

PAPER 5502					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		Diagram	1	B1 cao
	(b)		22, 26	1	B1 cao
	(c)		46	1	B1 cao
2	(a)	£5.95 + £1.62 + 25p + 2 × 48p = £8.78	1.22	3	M1 for 3 of £5.95, £1.62, 25p, 48p seen with intention to add or 170 seen A1 for £8.78 A1 ft from " 8.78"
	(b)	160 ÷ 12 = 13.(333…)	14	2	M1 for 160 ÷ 12, or 13 or better or 12 × 13 or 12 × 14 A1 14 cao
	(c)	"14" × £12.20 = £170.8**0**	170.80	2	M1 for "14" × 12.20 A1 for 170.8**0** or 158.6**0** if 13 in (b) NB: 170.8 or 158.6 gets M1 A0
3	(a)(i)		1459	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		9541	1	B1 cao
	(b)		9 + 5 = 14	1	B1 cao
	(c)		0	1	B1 cao
4	(a)		1123	1	B1 cao
	(b)		1125	1	B1 cao
	(c)		43	1	B1 cao
	(d)	67 – "43"	24	2	M1 for 67 – "43" A1 ft from "43"
	(e)(i)		80	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		56 – 58		B1 answer in range 56 to 58 inc
	(f)		Completes graph	2	B2 for (Apr , 70) and (May , 60 < p < 65) plotted and joined (B1 for one point plotted)

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)(i)		4	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		10	1	B1 cao
	(b)		28	2	B2 for 28 (B1 for 29 or 14×2)
6	(a)		$\frac{3}{4}$	1	B1 accept 0.75, 75%
	(b)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 28 = 21$	15.54	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{4} \times 28$ or 21 seen M1 for "21" $\times$ 74 or 28×74 or 7×74 A1 cao
	(c)(i)		44 – 46	2	B1 44 – 46 inc
	(ii)		5.2 – 5.4		B1 5.2 – 5.4 inc
7	(a)		Correct shape	1	B1
	(b)		Correct shape	1	B1
8	(a)		Hexagon	1	B1
	(b)		Right	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Drawing	2	B2 for 7 additional hexagons with at least 2 points at which 3 hexagons meet (B1 for one point at which 3 hexagons meet)
9	(a)		$\frac{3}{4}$	2	M1 $\frac{80-20}{80}$ or $\frac{60}{80}$ or 0.75 (oe) A1 cao Do not accept equivalents
	(b)		15	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Iron and Cook set	1	B1 for both Accept mixer and fryer
	(d)		Microwave	1	B1 cao
	(e)		Bar chart	2	B1 one column (mixer): 70, 90 B1 second column (fryer): 70, 85 [SC: B1 columns correct but reversed]

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)		Acute	1	B1
	(b)		Reflex	1	B1
	(c)		reason	1	B1 reason eg 120 + 230 = 350 ≠ 360
11	(a)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ oe
	(b)		reason	1	B1 for reason e.g could get 30 heads
12	(a)	7.5×4	30	2	M1 for 7.5×4 or $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\sqrt{(42.25)}$	6.5	2	B2 for 6.5 (B1 for 42.25)
13	(a)		$6x$	1	B1 accept $6 \times x$, $x6$ oe
	(b)		$x - 4$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$12(x - 4)$	1	B1 for $12(x - 4)$ or $12x - 48$ or $12 \times x - 48$ oe
	(d)		$18x - 48$	2	M1 for "$6x$" + "$12(x-4)$" or "$6x$" + "$12x - 48$" oe A1 ft $18x - 48$, $2(9x - 24)$, $3(6x - 16)$, $6(3x - 8)$
14	(a)		90	2	B2 for 90 ± 2 (B1 for 9 ± 0.2)
	(b)		317	1	B1 for 317 ± 4
15	(a)	Accurate drawing of triangle		2	B1 cao for 38° (±2°) B1 cao (indep) for BC drawn 7.3 cm (±2mm) and completing the triangle.
	(b)	Measure angle A	63°	1	B1 for 63° (±2°) or ft their diagram (±2°)

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	0 × 1 = 0 1 × 1 = 1 2 × 4 = 8 3 × 8 = 24 4 × 8 = 32 5 × 7 = 35	100	3	M1 col 1 × col 2 (at least 3 shown) M1 (dep) sum of totals A1 cao SC: M1 M1 A0 for 101
	(b)	Either 35.50 ÷ 1.42 = 25; 26.99 – 25 = 1.99 Cheaper in the USA Or 26.99 × 1.42 = 38.33; 38.33 – 35.50 = 2.83 Cheaper in the USA		3	M1 35.50 ÷ 1.42 A1 25 seen B1 ft (dep on M1) £1.99 with conclusion (must have units) **OR** M1 26.99 × 1.42 A1 38.32 or 38.33… seen B1 ft (dep on M1) $2.83 or $2.82 with conclusion (must have units) must be to 2dp
17	(a)		-1, (1), (3), 5, 7, 9	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 values)
	(b)		Graph	2	B1 ft for plotting points ±1/2 square B1 cao for line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$
	(c)(i)		0.4	2	B1 for 0.4 or ft from single straight line with positive gradient
	(ii)		1.2		B1 for 1.2 or ft from single straight line with positive gradient

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		Plots	1	B1 cao
	(b)		description	1	B1 dynamic relationship or "positive" (correlation)
	(c)		line of best fit	1	Line within overlay region, and to the extent of.
	(d)(i)	280 g →	reading	2	B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
	(ii)	120 pages →	reading		B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
19			200 150 225 150 10	3	B3 cao (B2 for three correct, or B1 for one correct)
20	(a)			2	B1 B1 for correct sketch – ignore additional internal lines B1 B0 for rectangle or right-angled triangle or correct shape without line NB 3-D sketch gets B0 B0
	(b)			2	B1 B1 for correct plan – ignore internal lines – accept a rotated plan, not reflected B1 B0 for a single rectangle drawn NB 3-D sketch gets B0 B0
21	(a)	163.25 – 35.50 = 127.75 127.75 ÷ 18.25 = 7	8	3	M1 163.25 – 35.50 (or sight of 127.75) M1 (dep) "127.75" ÷ 18.25 A1 cao SC: M2 for 7 days
	(b)	1.175 × £64 or $\frac{17.5}{100}$ × 64 or £11.20 seen	75.20	2	M1 1.175 × 64, 0.175 × 64 oe or 11.20 or 75.2 seen or 6.40, 3.20 and 1.60 seen A1 cao

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	(a)		6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$t^2 - 2t$	1	B1 oe
	(c)		$3(y - 4)$	1	B1 Accept $3 \times (y - 4)$ or $3(y - 4$
23	(a)		Reason	1	B1 Makes some mention of bias either directly or making reference to an insufficient or biased range of responses
	(b)		Reason	1	B1 (a) an insufficient range of responses (b) No mention of money (c) No time frame in the question (d) Misunderstanding of "A lot" and "Not much"

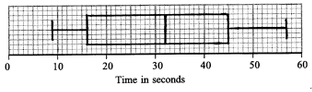
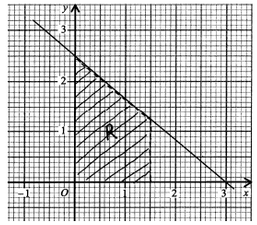
PAPER 5503				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		10.	1	B1 for 10
2 (a)(i)		$3e + 2f$	2	B1 for $3e + 2f$
(ii)		$3p^2$		B1 for $3p^2$
(b)	$5 \times -3 + 1$	-14	2	M1 for $5 \times -3 + 1$ A1 for -14
3	1974 6580 8554	855.4	3	M1 for complete correct method with relative place value correct, condone 1 error in multiplication. A2 cao (A1 for digits 8554 seen or A1 ft for "855.4" dependent on one arithmetic error only)
4 (a)		2 23 9 34 15 2 9 26 17 25 18 60	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
(b)		$\frac{25}{60}$	1	B1 for $\frac{25}{60}$ or $\frac{5}{12}$ oe
5 (a)	$\frac{45}{100} \times 800$	360	2	M1 for $\frac{45}{100} \times 800$ oe A1 for 360
(b)	$\frac{176}{800} \times 100$	22	2	M1 for $\frac{176}{800} \times 100$ oe A1 for 22

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)	$\frac{11}{12}-\frac{10}{12}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	2	M1 for correctly writing both fractions to a common denominator A1 for $\frac{1}{12}$ oe
	(b)	$\frac{70\times400}{200}$	140	2	B2 for 140 (accept 136) (B1 for sight of any two of 70, 400 or 200)
7	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 for 60
	(ii)				B1 for all angles equal so equilateral triangle oe
	(b)(i)		130	3	B1 for 130
	(ii)				B1 for isosceles triangle oe B1 for angles on a straight line add up to 180°oe
	(c)		64	1	B1 for 64
8		$9\times1+3\times2+5\times3+3\times4$ (=42) "42" ÷ 20	2.1	3	M1 for 9×1, 3×2, 5×3, 3×4 or for 42 seen M1 (dep) "42" ÷ 20 A1 for 2.1 or $2\frac{1}{10}$ or $2\frac{2}{20}$
9	(a)		09 05	1	B1 for 09 05 oe
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7
	(c)		10	1	B1 for 10
	(d)	7 km in 20 minutes	21	3	B1 for 20 (minutes) oe or $\times3$ seen M1 for $\frac{"7"}{"20"}$ A1 cao SC: "7" $\times3$ gets B1 M1

PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10		Vertices of new triangle at (2, −2) (2, 6) and (6, −2)	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for either correct triangle in wrong translated position or for 2 vertices correct) (B1 for a right-angled triangle with horizontal length 4 or vertical length 8 in the same orientation as shaded triangle) SC B2 for scale factor 3, totally correct
11		$2^2 + 3 =$	7 which is not even	2	B2 (B1 for correctly evaluating $n^2 + 3$ with a prime number value for n.)
12	(a)	360 ÷ 5	72	2	M1 for 360 ÷ 5 oe A1 for 72
	(b)	8560 ÷ (10 × 10)	85.6	2	M1 for 8560 ÷ (10 × 10) oe A1 for 85.6
	(c)(i)	Least length = 100.5	100.5	2	B1 for 100.5
	(ii)	Greatest length = 101.5	101.5		B1 for 101.5 or 101.499 or better
13		$2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ $2x + x = 360 - 100 - 47$ $x = 71$ Largest angle = $2x$ =	142	4	M1 for $2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ or 360 – 147 or 213 seen M1 (dep) for correctly separating x-terms and non x terms or $\frac{"360-147"}{3}$ A1 for $x = 71$ A1 ft (provided M2 awarded) for "142"
14	(a)(i)		2.21	2	B1 for 2.21
	(ii)		0.013		B1 for 0.013
	(b)	LCM = 3 × 13 × 17 = 3 × 221	663	2	M1 for 3 × 13 × 17 oe A1 for 663

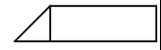
PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15			Tick boxes 1,3 & 6	3	B1 for $\frac{\pi abc}{2d}$; B1 for $2a^2$; B1 for $2\left(c^2+d^2\right)$ (−B1 for each additional expression ticked (>3) to a minimum of 0)
16		200×0.2	40	2	M1 for 200×0.2 or $\frac{40}{200}$ seen A1 for 40
17	(a)	eg 2 | 108 2 | 54 3 | 27 3 | 9 3	$2^2 \times 3^3$	3	M2 for full systematic method of at least 4 divisions by prime numbers oe factor trees; condone 1 calculation error (M1 for 108 written as a correct product(s) with only one non-prime or equivalent division or a full process with 2 calculation errors.) A1 for $2^2 \times 3^3$ (accept $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$)
	(b)		12	1	B1 for 12
18		Perpendicular from P to intersecting arcs (within tramlines); perpendicular at least 2cm long		2	M1 relevant pair of arcs crossing within tramlines A1 SC M1 AO for a full construction of a perpendicular to AB not passing through P.
19		15×10	150 cm^3.	3	M1 for 15×10 A1 for 150 B1 for cm^3.

PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			$y = 2x + 6$	2	B2 for $y = 2x + 6$ (B1 for $y = 2x + k$, $k \neq 1$ or for $y = mx + 6$, m $\neq 0$ or for $2x + 6$)
21		$6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ Area of triangle = $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ (=2) Length of a side of sq. = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ (=6) Perimeter of square = 4 × 6	24	5	B1 for $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ oe or $3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{16}{5}$ or $\frac{30}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$ oe (or implied by area of triangle=2) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ oe M1 for area of square = 18 × product of two lengths A1 for $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ A1 for 24
22	(a)		$x(x-3)$	2	B2 for $x(x-3)$ (B1 for x (…….))
	(b)		k^3.	1	B1 for k^3.
	(c)(i)	$4x + 20 + 3x - 21$	$7x - 1$	4	M1 for **three** of 4 terms $4x + 20 + 3x - 21$ (or better) A1 for $7x - 1$
	(ii)	$x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$	$x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$		M1 for **three** of 4 terms $x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$ A1 for $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
	(d)		$(p+q)(p+q+5)$	1	B1 for $(p+q)(p+q+5)$

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)		32	1	B1 for 32 (accept 31.5 to 33.5 inclusive)
	(b)			3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 9 and 57, (with a box) B1 for ends of box at 16 and 45 (± 0.5) B1 for median marked at 32 or a complete box and whisker diagram drawn with a median inside the box
	(c)	Median(B)>Median(G); on average boys take longer IQR(B)>IQR(G); times for boys have a greater spread		2	B1 eg for comparison of medians B1 eg for comparison of (interquartile) ranges
24	(a)	$6y = 15 - 5x$	$y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$	2	M1 for either $6y = 15 - 5x$ or -6 $y = 5x - 15$ or for $\frac{5x}{6} + y = \frac{15}{6}$ or a correct ft on sign error to $y=$ A1 for $y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$ oe
	(b)	$6k + 5(-21) = 15$	20	2	M1 for substitution of $x = -21$ (or $x = 21$) into given equation or candidate's answer to (a) A1 for $k = 20$
	(c)(i)		Region R indicated	3	B2 correct region shaded (accept unshaded if R clear) (B1 shaded or R region satisfies 3 of the 4 given inequalities with same boundaries)
	(ii)		(1,1)		B1 for (1,1)

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25	(a)		60	1	B1 for 60 B1 for *BDC* = 25
	(b)	eg Angle *BDC* = 25 *ADB* = 60 − 25	35	2	[Award the mark for equivalent approaches] B1 ft for (a) − 25
	(c)	Ben is correct; angle *DAB* = 65 + 25 = 90 and since angle in a semi-circle is 90°, *BD* must be a diameter		1	B1 for full valid justification

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	Accurate drawing of triangle		2	B1 cao for 38º (±2º) B1 cao (indep) for BC drawn 7.3 cm (±2mm) and completing the triangle.
	(b)	Measure angle A	63º	1	B1 for 63º (±2º) or ft their diagram (±2º)
2	(a)	0 × 1 = 0 1 × 1 = 1 2 × 4 = 8 3 × 8 = 24 4 × 8 = 32 5 × 7 = 35	100	3	M1 col 1 × col 2 (at least 3 shown) could be implied by answers. M1 (dep) sum of totals A1 cao SC: M1 M1 A0 for 101
	(b)	Either $35.50 ÷ 1.42 = £25; £26.99 - £25 = £1.99 Cheaper in the USA Or £26.99 × 1.42= $38.33; $38.33 - $35.50 = $2.83 Cheaper in the USA		3	M1 35.50 ÷ 1.42 A1 25 seen B1 ft (dep on M1) £1.99 with conclusion; units needed OR: M1 26.99 × 1.42 A1 38.33 or 38.32…seen B1 ft (dep on M1) $2.83 or $2.82 with conclusion; units needed
3	(a)		-1, (1), (3), 5, 7, 9	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 values)
	(b)		Graph	2	B1 ft for plotting points ±1/2 square B1 cao for line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$
	(c)(i)		0.4	2	B1 0.4 or ft single straight line with positive gradient
	(ii)		1.2		B1 1.2 or ft single straight line with positive gradient

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	(a)			2	B1 Rectangle drawn B1 Triangle attached Ignore additional internal lines; 3D sketch gets B0
	(b)			2	B1 single Rectangle drawn B1 Attached smaller rectangle drawn Accept rotated plan, Ignore internal lines down; Nets get B0
5	(a)	£163.25 - £35.50 = £127.75 £127.75 ÷ £18.25 = 7	8	3	M1 163.25 – £35.50 (or sight of £127.75) M1 (dep) "127.75" ÷ 18.25 A1 cao SC: M2 for 7 days
	(b)	1.175 × £64 or $\frac{17.5}{100}$ × 64 or £11.20 seen	75.20	2	M1 1.175 × 64.00 0.175 × 64 oe or 11.20 or 75.2 seen OR 6.40, 3.20, and 1.60 seen A1 cao
	(c)	54 × £2.38 =	128.52	2	M1 54 × £2.38 A1 cao
6		Tessellation	Drawing	2	B2 seven additional hexagons, with at least 2 points at which 3 hexagons meet (B1 one point at which 3 hexagons meet).
7			200 150 225 150 10	3	B3 cao (B2 for three correct, or B1 for one correct)
8	(a)(i)	Bearing measured	70	2	B1 70 ± 4
	(ii)	Bearing measured	317		B1 317 ± 4
	(b)	Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle ±2 mm centre Manchester B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)		Plots	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Description	1	B1 dynamic relationship or "positive" (correlation)
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	Line within overlay region, and to the extent of.
	(d)(i)	280 g →	Reading	2	B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square) B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
	(ii)	120 pages →	Reading		
10	(a)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$		2	B2 for all correct (B1 for 1 error or all correct but wrong order, or use of a common denominator decimals).
	(b)	3/5, 65%, 2/3, 0.72, 3/4		2	B2 for all correct (B1 for 1 error or all correct but wrong order or conversions to decimals oe)
11	(a)		182, 178, 180, 184	2	M1 mean of any three consecutive months, eg (147 + 161 + 238) ÷ 3 oe A1 cao
	(b)	Sale price = 80% Fun Friday price = 70% of 80% = 56% (oe)		2	B1 B1 for a fully correct explanation involving a worked example (oe) B1 a partially complete explanation

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		Reason	1	B1 makes a mention of bias, either directly, or making reference to an insufficient or biased range of responses.
	(b)(i)		Reason	1	B1 make some mention of any one of (a) an insufficient range of responses (b) no mention of money (c) no time frame in the question (d) misunderstanding of "a lot" or "not much"
	(ii)		Question	2	B2 B1 for each of the following upto B2 (a) an improved question eg time frame made clear (b) response boxes (imperfect) (c) response boxes no errors OR For suggesting a generally improved question (a) a question clearly in the context of changes to the canteen (b) at least 3 boxes showing a full range of responses
13	(a)	$20y - 18y = 16 - 9$ oe $2y = 7$	$3\frac{1}{2}$ oe	3	M1 $20y - 18y = 16 - 9$ oe M1 $2y = 7$ A1 cao
	(b)	$40 - x = 3(4 + x)$ $40 - x = 12 + 3x$ $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ $4x = 28$	7	3	M1 multiplying through by 3: $3 \times \frac{40 - x}{3} = 3 \times 4 + 3 \times x$ A1 $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ A1 cao
14	(a)		$12(x\text{-}4)$	1	B1 for $12(x - 4)$ or $12x - 48$ or $12 \times x - 48$ oe $x = 12(x - 4)$ gets B0
	(b)		$18x\text{-}48$	2	M1 $6x +$ "$12(x - 4)$" or $6x +$ "$12x - 48$" A1 ft a linear expression $18x - 48$, $2(9x - 24)$, $3(6x - 16)$, $6(3x - 8)$

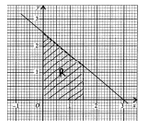
PAPER 5504					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		x $x^3 - 2x$ 4.1 60.7(21) 4.2 65.6(88) 4.3 70.9(07) Accept answer to 1 dp 4.22 66.7(114) or more 4.23 67.2(269) 4.24 67.7(45) 4.25 68.2(656)	4.2	4	B2 for trial $4.1 \leq x \leq 4.3$ evaluated (B1 for trial $4 < x < 5$ evaluated) B1 for different trial $4.225 \leq x \leq 4.25$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.2 cao
16	(a)		1.0×10^{-9}	1	B1 accept 1×10^{-9} or just 10^{-9}
	(b)	$1 \div 5 \times 10^{-9}$	2×10^{8}	2	M1 for $1 \div$ ("5×10^{-9}") or digit 2 with zeros only seen Condone omission of bracket for M1. A1 cao
17	(a)	$\frac{6.27 \times 4.52}{4.81 + 9.63} = \frac{28.3404}{14.44} = 1.962631579$	1.9626…	2	B2 for 1.9626… (B1 for 28.34 or 14.44)
	(b)		1.96	1	B1 ft from (a) as rounded to 1dp or 2dp. Do not accept 2, 2.00, but accept 2.0
18			$d = 4n + 6$	2	B2 $d = 4n + 6$ oe (B1 $d = 4n + k$, k an integer or 0, $4n + 6$, $n = 4n + 6$)
19		Vol = $\pi \times 3.8^2 \times 2.5 = \pi \times 14.44 \times 2.5$ = 45.36… × 2.5 = 113.411 Mass = "113" × 1.5 = 170.1165	170	4	M1 for $\pi \times r^2 \times 2.5$ where r = is 3.8 or 7.6 A1 if $r = 3.8$ M1 for "113" × 1.5 A1 for 169.5 – 170.3 cao

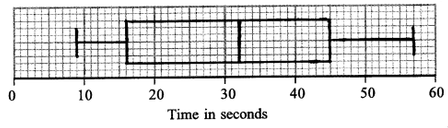
PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	$10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 $\sqrt{(100+36)}$ or $\sqrt{136} = 11.66\ldots$	11.7	3	M1 $10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 seen M1 (dep) $\sqrt{100+36}$ or $\sqrt{136}$ A1 11.66 – 11.7
	(b)	$\cos x = \frac{8}{10}$ or 0.8 $x = \cos^{-1} 0.8 = 36.869^\circ$	36.9	3	M1 for $\cos = \frac{8}{10}$, cos = 0.8 (oe) M1 (dep) for $\cos^{-1}$ (oe) A1 for 36.86 – 36.9
21		$18x - 6y = 99$ $\quad 12x - 4y = 66$ $8x + 6y = 18$ $\quad 12x + 9y = 27$ $26x = 117$ $\quad -13y = 39$	$x = 4\frac{1}{2}$ $y = -3$	4	M1 correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one error) A1 cao for non – eliminated one. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found value. A1 cao (need both)
22		$\frac{133}{72} = 1.8472, \frac{160}{82} = 1.9512$ OR $\frac{72}{133} = 0.54135, \frac{82}{160} = 0.5125$ OR $\frac{160}{133} = 1.203...., \frac{82}{72} = 1.1388....$ OR $\frac{133}{160} = 0.83125...., \frac{72}{82} = 0.878$	1.84..≠ 1.95.. 1.20..≠ 1.13..	3	M1 for $\frac{133}{72}$ (= 1.8472…) oe Accept 1.8, 1.85 M1 for $\frac{160}{82}$ (=1.9512…) oe consistent pairing Accept 2.0, 1.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{160}{133}$ (= 1.203…) oe M1 for $\frac{82}{72}$ (=1.1388) oe A1 for enough decimal places to show that the ratios are not equal; since the scale factors are different the shapes cannot be similar. NB Do Not need conclusion

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)		0.4, 0.6 0.4, 0.6, 0.4	2	B1 for LHS: (0.6), 0.4 B1 for RHS: 0.6, 0.4, 0.6, 0.4
	(b)	(30 × 42) – (25 × 42.8) = 1260 – 1070 = 190 190 ÷ 5 =	38	3	M1 for (30 × 42) – (25 × 42.8) or 1260 – 1070 or 190 seen M1 (dep) for "190" ÷ 5 A1 cao
24	(a)	£12000 × 0.25 = £3000; £12000 – £3000 = £9000 £9000 × 0.25 = £2250; £9000 – £2250 = £6750 £6750 × 0.25 = £1687.50; £6750 – £1687.50 =	£5062.50	3	M1 for 12000 × 0.75 (=9000) oe or £3000 or £23437.50 seen M1 (dep) for at least two further depreciation calculations (complete steps) A1 cao **OR** M2 for $12000 \times (0.75)^3$ or 5062.50 seen (M1 for $12000 \times (0.75)^n$, $n = 2$ or 4)
	(b)	0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 (oe)	0.4096	2	M1 0.8^4 (oe) A1 cao

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)(i) (ii) (b)	 LCM = 3 × 13 × 17 = 3 × 221	2.21 0.013 663	2 2	B1 for 2.21 B1 for 0.013 M1 for 3 × 13 × 17 oe A1 for 663
2			Tick boxes 1,3 & 6	3	B1 for $\frac{\pi abc}{2d}$; B1 for $2a^2$; B1 for $2(c^2 + d^2)$ (−B1 for each additional expression ticked (>3) to a minimum of 0)
3	(a) (b)	200 × 0.2 0.2 + 0.4	40 0.6	2 2	M1 for 200 × 0.2 or $\frac{40}{200}$ seen A1 for 40 M1 for 0.2 + 0.4 A1 for 0.6
4	(a) (b)	eg 2 | 108 2 | 54 3 | 27 3 | 9 3 12	$2^2 \times 3^3$ 12	3 1	M2 for full systematic method of at least 4 divisions by prime numbers oe factor trees; condone 1 calculation error (M1 for 108 written as a correct product with only one non-prime or equivalent division or a full process with 2 calculation errors.) A1 for $2^2 \times 3^3$ (accept 2 × 2 × 3 × 3 × 3) B1 for 12
5		Perpendicular from P to intersecting arcs (within tramlines); perpendicular at least 2 cm long		2	M1 relevant pair of arcs crossing within tramlines A1 SC M1A0 for full construction of a line perpendicular to AB not through P
6		15 × 10	150 cm^3.	3	M1 for 15 × 10 A1 for 150 B1 for cm^3

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		k^3.	1	B1 for k^3.
	(b)(i)	$4x + 20 + 3x - 21$	$7x - 1$	4	M1 for **three** of 4 terms $4x + 20 + 3x - 21$ (or better) A1 for $7x - 1$
	(ii)	$x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$	$x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$		M1 for **three** of 4 terms $x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$ A1 for $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
	(c)		$(p+q)(p+q+5)$	1	B1 for $(p+q)(p+q+5)$
	(d)		m^8	1	B1 for m^8.
	(e)		$6r^3t^6$	2	B2 for $6r^3t^6$ (B1 for $.....r^3t^6$ or for $6....t^6$)
8	(i)	Least length = 100.5	100.5	2	B1 for 100.5
	(ii)	Greatest length = 101.5	101.5		B1 for 101.5; ACCEPT 101.499 or better
9		$6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ Area of triangle = $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ (= 2) Length of a side of sq. = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ (=6) Perimeter of square = 4 × 6	24	5	B1 for $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ oe or $3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{16}{5}$ oe or $\frac{30}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$ oe (or implied by area of triangle=2) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ oe M1 for (area of square) = 18 × product of two lengths A1 = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ A1 for 24

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)	$6y = 15 - 5x$	$y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$	2	M1 for either $6y = 15 - 5x$ or for $\frac{5x}{6} + y = \frac{15}{6}$ or $-6y = 5x - 15$ or a correct ft on sign error to $y =$ A1 for $y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$ oe
	(b)	$6k + 5(-21) = 15$	20	2	M1 for subst. of $x = -21$ (or $x = 21$) into given eq^n or answer to (a) A1 for $k = 20$
	(c)(i)		Region R indicated	3	B2 correct region shaded (accept unshaded if R clear) (B1 shaded (R) region satisfies 3 of the 4 given inequalities with same boundaries)
	(ii)		(1,1)		B1 for (1,1)
11	(a)		$y = 2x + 6$	2	B2 for $y = 2x + 6$ (B1 for $y = 2x + k$, $k \neq 1$ or for $y = mx + 6$, $m \neq 0$ or for $2x+6$)
	(b)	Grad of $AB = 2$; Grad of $BC = \frac{-1}{"2"}$	$y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$	2	M1 for Grad of $BC = \frac{-1}{"2"}, -\frac{1}{2}$ or grad of $BC = -\frac{1}{\text{grad of AB}}$ A1 ft for $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$ oe ft on wrong coeff. of x in (a)
	(c)	Eg A rectangle is always a cyclic quadrilateral because the opposite angles of a rectangle always add up to 180° (90+90)		1	B1 for valid explanation. (eg lines from the pt of int. of diagonals of rect to all 4 vertices are equal(radii))
12		Vertices of new triangle at $(-1, -4)$ $(-4, 2)$ and $(2, 2)$	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for 3 correct vertices no triangle or triangle with 2 correct vertices (B1 for triangle with two of six co-ordinates correct from using P as centre or any isosceles triangle with base 6 and height 6)

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13	(a)		32	1	B1 for 32 (accept 31.5 to 33.5 inclusive)
	(b)			3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 9 and 57 (with a box) B1 for ends of box at 16 and 45/46 ($\pm$ 0.5) B1for median marked at "32"or complete box and whisker diagram drawn with a median inside the box
	(c)	Median(B)>Median(G); on average boys take longer IQR(B)>IQR(G); times for boys have a greater spread		2	B1 eg for comparison of medians (ft on diagrams) B1 eg for comparison of (interquartile) ranges (ft on diagram)
14		Reading top to bottom frequencies are 20; 18; 45; 52		2	B2 all correct (B1 for one frequency correct)
15	(a)	$1600 = p\,q^0$.; $400 = pq^2$ $q^2 = 0.25$	$p = 1600$ $q = 0.5$	3	M1 for either $400 = pq^2$ or $1600 = pq^0$ B1 for $p = 1600$ A1 for $q = 0.5$
	(b)	$V = pq^{-2}$	6400	2	M1 for recognition that t = –2 A1 for 6 400

PAPER 5505					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	(I) $AB = AC$ (triangle ABC is isosceles) (II) PB = PC tangents (from a point to a circle are) equal (III) AP = AP (common side) so the 2 triangles are congruent ,SSS.		3	B3 for I, II, III with congruency reason (B2 for any two of I, II or III) (B1 for any one of the I, II or III)
	(b)	$BPC = 20°$ PBC (or PCB) = 90-1/2 "20" (= 80°) $BAC = PBC$ = "80"	50°	4	B4 for 50° (B3 for $BAC = 80°$) (B2 for $PBC = 80°$ or $PCB = 80°$) (B1 for $APC = 10°$ or $BPC = 20°$ or a middle angle = 90°) SC if clear numerical slip seen eg "PBC = 180 – 90 – 10 = 70" then goes on to get correct ft angle $ABC = 55$ deduct 1 from total so this cand would get B4–1 = B3
17	(a)	$\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ $= \overrightarrow{OA} + \frac{2}{3}(6\mathbf{c} - 6\mathbf{a})$ $= 6\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c} - 4\mathbf{a}$	$2\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c}$	3	M1 for $\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ or any correct vector journey involving $\overrightarrow{OP}$ M1 for $\overrightarrow{AP} = \frac{2}{3}(6\mathbf{c} - 6\mathbf{a})$ oe or $\overrightarrow{CP} = \frac{1}{3}(-6\mathbf{c} + 6\mathbf{a})$ oe or reverse vectors A1 for $2\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c}$ oe (accept unsimplified)
	(b)	Eg $\overrightarrow{OM} = \overrightarrow{OC} + \overrightarrow{CM} = 6\mathbf{c} + 3\mathbf{a}$ $\overrightarrow{OM} = 1.5\overrightarrow{OP}$	$\overrightarrow{OM} = 1.5\overrightarrow{OP}$ so OPM is a straight line	2	B1 for $\overrightarrow{OM} = 6\mathbf{c} + \frac{1}{2}(6\mathbf{a})$ or $\overrightarrow{PM} = 2\mathbf{c} + \mathbf{a}$ unsimplified or reverse vectors B1 for a fully correct proof.

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		4	1	B1 for 4 condone $\pm$ 4
	(b)		2	1	B1 for 2 condone ± 2
	(c)	$\sqrt{160} = 4\sqrt{10}$; $\left[\frac{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)-\sqrt{2}\times\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)}\right]\times 100$ $\left[\frac{6\sqrt{10}-\sqrt{10}}{6\sqrt{10}}\right]\times 100$	$\frac{500}{6}$	4	B1 for **either** $\sqrt{160} = 4\sqrt{10}$ or $\sqrt{8} = 2\sqrt{2}$ **or** $\sqrt{20} = 2\sqrt{5}$ M1 for $\left[\frac{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)-\sqrt{2}\times\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)}\right]$ oe $(\times 100)$ B1 for either $6\sqrt{10} - \sqrt{10}$ or $6\sqrt{10}$ A1 for $\frac{500}{6}$ (accept 83.3 if no obvious earlier error)

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)(i)		$(2x-7)(x-14)$	3	M1 x^2 term and constant term (± 98) obtained or $2x(x-14) - 7(x-14)$ or $x(2x-7) - 14(2x-7)$ A1 for $(2x-7)(x-14)$
	(ii)		$x = \frac{7}{2}$; $x = 14$		B1ft ft (i) provided of form $(2x\pm a)(x\pm b)$
	(b)(i)		$\frac{7}{n+7}$	3	B1 for $\frac{7}{n+7}$ oe
	(ii)	$\frac{7}{n+7} = \frac{2}{5} \Rightarrow 2(n+7) = 5 \times 7$ $2n = 21$	n=10.5 is not possible since n has to be an integer		M1 for $2(n+7) = 5\times 7$ or $n+7=5\times 3.5$ (can be implied) ft (b)(i) fractional in terms of n and < 1 A1 ft for n=10.5 not possible (since n not integer) oe
	(c)	$2\times\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right) = \frac{4}{9}$ $14n\times 9 = 4(n+7)^2$ $14n\times 9 = 4(n^2+14n+49)$ $4n^2+56n+196-126n = 0$	$2n^2 - 35n + 98 = 0$	5	M1 for $\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right)$ seen M1 for $2\times\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right)$ oe $(=\frac{4}{9})$ M1(dep on 1st M) elimination of fractions within an equation B1 3 terms correct in expansion of $(n+7)^2 = n^2 + 7n + 7n + 49$ A1 full valid completion to printed answer

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
	(d)	$\frac{7}{n+7}\times\frac{7}{n+7}=\frac{7}{21}\times\frac{7}{21}=$	$\frac{1}{9}$	2	M1 for $\frac{7}{n+7}\times\frac{7}{n+7}$ or better or ft [answer (b)(i)]^2 or $1-\frac{4}{9}-(\frac{n}{n+7})^2$ A1 for $\frac{1}{9}$ oe cao
20	(a)(i)		$y=1+\sin x$	2	B1 for $y=1+\sin x$
	(ii)		$y=2\sin x$		B1 for $y=2\sin x$ SC both (i) f(x) + 1, (ii) 2f(x) B1
	(b)	Stretch parallel to y-axis scale factor 3 Stretch parallel to x-axis scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$		3	M1 for 'stretch' A1 for Stretch parallel to y-axis scale factor 3 oe A1 for Stretch parallel to x-axis scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$ oe SC if M0 award BI for "sf 3 vertically" **and** "sf $\frac{1}{2}$ horizon."

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		Question	2	B1 for each of the following upto B2 (a) an improved question eg time frame made clear (b) response boxes (imperfect) (c) response boxes no errors OR For suggesting a generally improved question (a) a question clearly in the context of changes to the canteen (b) at least 3 boxes showing a full range of responses
2	Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle centre Manchester ±2mm B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance
3 (a)		182, 178, 180, 184	2	M1 mean of any three consecutive months, eg (147 + 161 + 238) ÷ 3 oe A1 cao
(b)	Sale price = 80% Fun Friday price = 70% of 80% = 56% (oe)		2	B1 B1 for a fully correct explanation involving a worked example (oe) B1 a partially complete explanation
4	x $x^3 - 2x$ 4.1 60.7(21) 4.2 65.6(88) 4.3 70.9(07) 4.22 66.7(114) 4.23 67.2(269) 4.24 67.7(45) 4.25 68.2(656)	4.2	4	B2 for trial $4.1 \leq x \leq 4.3$ evaluated (B1 for trial $4 < x < 5$ evaluated) B1 for different trial $4.225 \leq x \leq 4.25$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.2 cao

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)		1.0×10^{-9}	1	B1 accept 1×10^{-9} or just 10^{-9}
	(b)	$1 \div (5 \times 10^{-9})$	2×10^{8}	2	M1 for $1 \div$ ("5×10^{-9}") or digit 2 with zeros only seen Condone omission of bracket for M1. A1 cao
6	(a)	$\frac{6.27 \times 4.52}{4.81 + 9.63} = \frac{28.3404}{14.44} = 1.962631579$	1.9626…	2	B2 for 1.9626… (B1 for 28.34… or 14.44)
	(b)		1.96	1	B1 ft from (a) as rounded to 1dp or 2dp. Do not accept 2, 2.00, but accept 2.0
7			$d = 4n + 6$	2	B2 $d = 4n + 6$ oe (B1 $d = 4n + k$, k an integer $\neq 6$, $4n + 6$, $n = 4n + 6$)
8		Vol = $\pi \times 3.8^2 \times 2.5 = \pi \times 14.44 \times 2.5$ $= 45.36\ldots \times 2.5 = 113.411$ Mass = "113" × 1.5 = 170.1165	170	4	M1 for $\pi \times r^2 \times 2.5$ where r = is 3.8 or 7.6 A1 if $r = 3.8$ M1 for "113" × 1.5 A1 for 169.5 – 170.3 cao

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	$10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 $\sqrt{(100 + 36)}$ or $\sqrt{136} = 11.66\ldots$	11.7	3	M1 for $10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 seen M1 (dep) $\sqrt{100+36}$ or $\sqrt{136}$ A1 11.66 – 11.7
	(b)	Cos x = 8/10 or 0.8 $x = \cos^{-1} 0.8 = 36.869^o$	36.9	3	M1 for cos = $\frac{8}{10}$, cos = 0.8(oe) M1 (dep) for $\cos^{-1}$ (oe) A1 for 36.86 – 36.9 M1 Use of sine rule and x found M1 for $x = 90 - \sin^{-1}$("0.8") A1 for 36.86 – 36.9
10		$18x - 6y = 99$ $\quad 12x - 4y = 66$ $8x + 6y = 18$ $\quad 12x + 9y = 27$ $26x = 117$ $\quad -13y = 39$	$x = 4\ ½$ $y = –3$	4	M1 correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one error) A1 cao for non – eliminated one. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found value. A1 cao (need both)

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11		$\frac{133}{72} = 1.8472\,,\ \frac{160}{82} = 1.9512$ OR $\frac{72}{133} = 0.54135, \frac{82}{160} = 0.5125$ OR $\frac{160}{133} = 1.203...., \frac{82}{72} = 1.1388....$ OR $\frac{133}{160} = 0.83125...., \frac{72}{82} = 0.878$	1.84..≠ 1.95.. 1.20..≠ 1.13..	3	M1 for $\frac{133}{72}$ (= 1.8472…) oe Accept 1.8, 1.85 M1 for $\frac{160}{82}$ (=1.9512…) oe consistent pairing Accept 2.0, 1.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{160}{133}$ (= 1.203…) oe M1 for $\frac{82}{72}$ (=1.1388) oe A1 for enough decimal places to show that the ratios are not equal; since the scale factors are different the shapes cannot be similar. NB Do Not need conclusion
12	(a)	£12000 × 0.25 = £3000; £12000 – £3000 = £9000 £9000 × 0.25 = £2250; £9000 – £2250 = £6750 £6750 × 0.25 = £1687.50; £6750 – £1687.50 =	£5062.50	3	M1 for 12000 × 0.75 (=9000) oe or £3000 or £23437.50 seen M1 (dep) for at least two further depreciation calculations (complete steps) A1 cao **OR** M2 for 12000 × $(0.75)^3$ or 5062.50 seen (M1 for 12000 × $(0.75)^n$, $n = 2$ or 4)
	(b)	0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 (oe)	0.4096	2	M1 0.8^4 (oe) A1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13	$r^2 = \frac{3\times10}{\pi h} = \frac{3\times10}{\pi 1.5} = \frac{3\times10}{4.712..} = 6.36, 6.37$ $r = \sqrt{6.366\ldots}$	2.52-2.54	3	M1 for correct rearrangement to give $r^2 = \frac{3V}{\pi h}$ or $30 \div 4.712..$ or $6.36 - 6.37$ *Allow 0.3, 0.33 for* $\frac{1}{3}$ M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{}$ A1 cao 2.52 – 2.54
14 (a)		0.4 0.6,0.4, 0.6,0.4	2	B1 for LHS: (0.6), 0.4 B1 for RHS: 0.6, 0.4, 0.6, 0.4
(b)	0.6×0.6	0.36	2	M1 $0.6 \times$ "0.6" [0 < "0.6" < 1] A1 cao
(c)	$(30 \times 42) - (25 \times 42.8) = (1260 - 1070 = 190$ $190 \div 5 =$	38	3	M1 for $(30 \times 42) - (25 \times 42.8)$ or $1260 - 1070$ or 190 seen M1(dep) for "190" ÷ 5 A1 cao 38

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	(a)	$S = \frac{k}{f^2};\ 125 = \frac{k}{8^2};\ k = 8000$	$S = \frac{8000}{f^2}$	3	M1 for $S = \frac{k}{f^2}$ M1 for $125 = \frac{k}{8^2}$ A1 cao These marks can be awarded if the full formula appears in part (b), rather than in part (a). [SC: $S = \frac{125}{64} f^2$ M1 M0 A0, $S = 1.95(3125) f^2$ M1 M0 A0 $S = \frac{1000}{f}$ M1 M0 A0]
	(b)		500	1	B1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	$0.5 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \text{Sin } B = 10$ sin B = 0.74404… 48.077 $AC^2 = 3.2^2 + 8.4^2 - 2 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \cos B$ AC^2 = 44.8815….. AC = 6.69 (936…) Perimeter = 18.3 Use the altitude AD, $\frac{h \times 8.4}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow h = (2.381)$ $BD = \sqrt{3.2^2 - h^2} = 2.139$ DC = 6.261 $AC = \sqrt{2.38^2 + '6.261'^2} = 6.69(936)$ Perimeter = 18.3	18.3	6	M1 for $0.5 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \sin B$ (= 10) A1 for sin B = 0.74(404…) or B = 47.7 – 48.1 M1 for $3.2^2 + 8.4^2 - 2 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \cos$ "48.077" M1(dep) for AC^2 = "44.8(815)"….. with correct order of evaluation A1 AC = 6.69 – 6.7 A1 18.29 – 18.3 **for** $\frac{h \times 8.4}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow h = (2.381)$ M1 for $BD^2 = 3.2^2 - "2.381"^2$ A1 BD = 2.1 – 2.2 M1 (dep) $AC^2 = "2.381"^2 + "6.261"^2$ A1 AC = 6.69 – 6.7 A1 18.29 – 18.3

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17	(a)	$(x + 8)^2 = x^2 + (x + 5)^2$ $x^2 + 16x + 64 = 2x^2 + 10x + 25$		4	B1 for angle $OTA = 90°$ (implied by use of Pythagoras with OA as hypotenuse) M1 $(x + 8)^2 = x^2 + (x + 5)^2$ oe M1 for correct squaring of x+8 or x+5 A1 for completion following correct working
	(b)	$(+6 + \sqrt{(6^2 - - 4\times39)})/2$ $= (6 \pm \sqrt{(36 + 156)})/2$ $= (6 \pm \sqrt{192})/2 = (6 + 13.856)/2$	9.93	3	M1 for substitution into quadratic formula, allow sign errors in b and c M1 for $x = (6 \pm \sqrt{192})/2$ [+ alone will do] A1 for 9.92 – 9.93 M1 for $(x-3)^2-9-39$ M1 for $x = 3 \pm \sqrt{48}$ [+ alone will do it] A1 for 9.92 – 9.93 T&I= 9.93 gets M1,M0,A0
18		$EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ $BD = \sqrt{(60^2 + 60^2)}$ $\tan BDE = 34.64 \div 84.85$ $EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ (= 34.64) $ED^2 = 60^2 + (\frac{60}{\cos 30})^2$ $ED = \sqrt{8400} = (91.65)$ $\text{Angle} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{EB}{\sqrt{8400}}\right) = 22.2$	22.2°	4	M1 for $EB = 60\times\tan30$ M1 for $BD = \sqrt{(60^2 + 60^2)}$ M1 for $\tan BDE$ = "34.64" ÷ "84.85" A1 22.17 – 22.21 M1 for $EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ oe M1 for fully correct method for ED M1 for $\sin BDE = \left(\frac{'34.84'}{'\sqrt{8400}'}\right)$(oe) A1 22.17 – 22.21

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)	$x^2 + 6^2 = 25$ $x^2 = -11$		2	M1 substitutes y=6 to get x^2+36 = 25 A1 deduces x^2=25-36<0; impossible, (so line does not intersect curve)
	(b)	$y^2 = (2x - 2)^2$ $x^2 + (2x - 2)^2 = 25$ $x^2 + 4x^2 - 8x + 4 = 25$ $5x^2 - 8x + 4 - 25 = 0$ $5x^2 - 8x - 21 = 0$ $(5x + 7)(x - 3) = 0$ or $x = \frac{--8 \pm \sqrt{(-8)^2 - 4 \times 5 \times (-21)}}{10} = \frac{8 \pm \sqrt{484}}{10}$ So $x = 3$, or $x = -1.4$ Subs into either equation gives: $y = 4$, or $y = -4.8$	$x = 3$ $y = 4$ $x = -1.4$ $y = -4.8$	6	M1 $y^2=(2x-2)^2$ seen or implied A1 $x^2 + 4x^2 - 8x + 4 = 25$ (oe expanded form) M1 correct attempt to solve 3 term quadratic equation A1 $x = 3$, $x = -1.4$ M1 (dep on previous Ms) Sub one value of x into either equation gives: A1 $y = 4$, $y = -4.8$ NB: incorrectly matched pairs loses the final A1.

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	400.005 ÷ 59.95 = 6.672310 6.672310 ÷ 1000 × 3600 = 24.02032 399.995 ÷ 60.05 = 6.661032 6.661032 ÷ 1000 × 3600 = 23.97972	24.020 23.980	5	B1 for 400.005 or 59.95 seen oe M1 for "400.005" ÷ "59.95" where "400.005" ∈ [400.005,400.5] and "59.95" ∈ [59.5,59.95] oe B1 for 399.995 or 60.05 seen oe M1 for "399.995" ÷ "60.05" where "399.995" ∈ [399.5,399.95] and "60.05" ∈ [60.05,60.5] oe A1 23.979-23.980 and 24.020-24.0204
	(b)	24.0 because to 1dp the answers are the same		1	B1cao for 24.0 with reason
	(c)	177 × 50/477 = 18.553 → 19 → 18 111 × 50/477 = 11.635 → 12 86 × 50/477 = 9.0147 → 9 82 × 50/477 = 8.595 → 9 21 × 50/477 = 2.201 → 2	18 12 9 9 2	3	M1 for $\frac{50}{"477"} \times 177$ or 111 or 86 or 82 or 21 A1 for all integers or better answers, at least 3 correct A1 cao
21	(a)	$40 - x = 3(4 + x)$ $40 - x = 12 + 3x$ $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ $4x = 28$	7	3	M1 multiplying through by 3: $3 \times \frac{40 - x}{3} = 3 \times 4 + 3 \times x$ A1 $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{2x(2x - 3)}{(2x - 3)(2x + 3)} = \frac{2x}{2x + 3}$	$\frac{2x}{2x + 3}$	3	B1 for $(2x-3)(2x+3)$ B1 for $2x(2x-3)$ or $(2x + 0)(2x + 3)$ B1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	Distance from x axis is y. Distance from (0, 2) is $\sqrt{(x^2+(y-2)^2)}$ $y^2 = x^2 + (y-2)^2$ $y^2 = x^2 + y^2 - 4y + 4$ $0 = x^2 - 4y + 4$ $4y = x^2 + 4$ and finish		4	B1 for $(x-0)^2 + (y-2)^2$ or $\sqrt{((x-0)^2+(y-2)^2)}$ oe seen B1 for $y = \sqrt{(x-0)^2+(y-2)^2}$ or $y^2 = (x-0)^2 + (y-2)^2$ oe B1 $(y-2)^2 = y^2 - 4y + 4$ seen B1 for $4y = x^2 + 4$ and finish

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone: 01623 467467
Fax: 01623 450481
Email: publications@linneydirect.com

Order Code UG015616 July 2004

For more information on Edexcel and BTEC qualifications please contact
Customer Services on 0870 240 9800
or http://enquiries.edexcel.org.uk
or visit our website: www.edexcel.org.uk

London Qualifications Limited, trading as Edexcel. Registered in England and Wales No. 4496750
Registered Office: Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN



GCSE

Edexcel GCSE

Mathematics A 1387

Summer 2005
Mark scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call our Customer Services on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk.

Summer 2005

Publications Code UG016720

All the material in this publication is copyright
© Edexcel Ltd 2005

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles 1

Paper 5521/01 3

Paper 5521/02 12

Paper 5523/03 18

Paper 5523/04 27

Paper 5525/05 37

Paper 5525/06 45

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Types of mark

- M marks: method marks
- A marks: accuracy marks
- B marks: unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M marks)

2 Abbreviations

cao – correct answer only
ft – follow through
isw – ignore subsequent working
SC: special case
oe – or equivalent (and appropriate)
dep – dependent
indep - independent

3 No working

If no working is shown then correct answers normally score full marks
If no working is shown then incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.

5 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

6 **Ignoring subsequent work**
It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: eg. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect eg algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

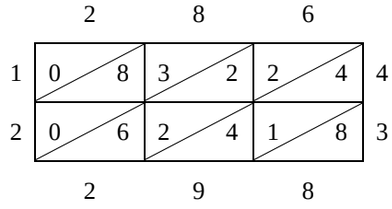
7 **Probability**
Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

8 **Linear equations**
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

9 **Parts of questions**
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

Paper 5521/01					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)		17252	1	B1 cao
	(b)		5400	1	B1 cao
	(c)		thousands, 1000, 4000	1	B1
2	(a)		grams, g	3	B1 oe spelling
			centimetres, cm		B1 oe spelling
			millilitres, m*l*, cm^3		B1 oe spelling
	(b)		5	1	B1 cao
3	(a)		106, 102	1	B1 cao ignore extras
	(b)		eg take away 4	1	B1 could be indicated on the diagram
	(c)		46	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/01

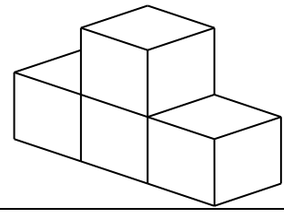
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	286 × 43 = 11440 + 12298 = 12298 43 × 286 = 258 + 3440 + 8600 = 12298 286 × 40 = 1140 286 × 3 = 858 1140+858=12298 x | 40 | 3 200 | 8000 | 600 | 8600 80 | 3200 | 240 | 3440 6 | 240 | 18 | 258 12298 	12298	3	M2 for complete correct method (condone one computational error) (M1 for complete correct method with two computational errors) A1 cao OR B2 inside of grid completed (condone missing zeros and one error) (B1 2 or 3 errors) B1 cao
5 (a)		18, 69	1	B1
(b)(i)		18 or 36	1	B1
(ii)		16 or 36	1	B1
(c)		factor	1	B1
(d)(i)		18	3	B1 cao
(ii)		11 or 88		B1
(iii)		69		B1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	(a)		April & May	1	B1 for both
	(b)		Daffodil	1	B1
	(c)		Feb	1	B1
	(d)		Crocus	1	B1
	(e)(i)		$\frac{1}{5}$	2	B1 for $\frac{1}{5}$ oe
	(ii)		× from 56 mm to 64 mm from 0		B1 A single mark on the line, between 56 mm and 64 mm measured from end 0
7	(a)	$\frac{40}{100}$	$\frac{2}{5}$	2	B2 for $\frac{2}{5}$ B1 for $\frac{40}{100}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or $\frac{20}{50}$ or $\frac{8}{20}$
	(b)		0.98	1	B1 cao
	(c)		7 500 000	1	B1 cao
	(d)		25	1	B1 cao
	(e)		60	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)(i)		(0, 2)	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		(4, 1)		B1 cao
	(b)		$(2, 1\frac{1}{2})$ marked	1	B1 Allow 2mm tolerance from $(2, 1\frac{1}{2})$
9	(a)		2.40	1	B1 cao could be indicated on the diagram
	(b)	1.60 + 0.40	2.00	2	M1 for appropriate sum or product in £ or p or 200 seen eg 1.60 + 0.40, 160 + 40, 0.80 + 0.80 + 0.40, 80 + 80 + 40, 0.08×25, 0.80×2.5, 200 A1 cao
	(c)	$1 \div 0.8$ or $2.50 \div 2$	1.25	2	M1 for $1.00 \div 0.8$ or $2.50 \div 2$ or 125 or appropriate combination eg $1 + \frac{1}{2} \times 0.50$ A1 cao
10	(a)		hexagon	1	B1 Condone spelling error
	(b)		Sum of angles at a point is 360°	2	B1 for 360 seen B1 for "point", "complete turn" or "a circle" or similar unless accompanied by an incorrect angle SC If neither B1 scored, award B1 for a clear indication that the size of an angle, other than *x*, is 90° or a right angle (may be on diagram)
	(c)	$30 \times 4 + 8 \times 2$	136	2	M1 $30 \times 4 + 8 \times 2$ or attempt to sum 5 or 6 lengths A1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11	(a)		13, 67, 76, 103, 130	5	B1 cao
	(b)		$-7, -3, -1, 0, 5$		B1 cao
	(c)		0.07, 0.072,0.7, 0.702, 0.72		B1 cao
	(d)		0.6, $\frac{2}{3}$, 70%, $\frac{3}{4}$		B2 (B1 for any 3 in correct order)
12	(a)		16 30	1	B1 Accept 4 30 pm Do not accept 4 30
	(b)(i)	$33.56 \div 4$ oe	8.39	3	M1 for $33.56 \div 4$ oe eg $3356 \div 4$, division by 2 twice A1 cao
	(ii)		9		B1 ft from "8.39" unless whole number of pounds
13	(a)		6 cm^2	3	B2 for 6 cao for numerical answer (B1 for $5.5 < \text{Area} \leq 7$) then B1 (indep) for cm^2 with or without numerical answer
	(b)	See diagram	Correct shape	2	B2 (B1 for any 2 sides correct or a correct enlargement scale factor $\neq 1$ or 2)

Paper 5521/01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14 (a)	$(4+3)\times10$	70	2	M1 for (4 + 3) × 10 A1 cao
(b)	$120\div10-3$	9	2	M1 for $\frac{120}{10}$ or 12 seen eg $12\times10=120$ A1 cao
(c)		$C=10(n+3)$	3	B3 for $C=10(n+3)$ oe such as $C=(n+3)\times10$ (B2 for correct RHS or $C=n+3\times10$, $C=10n+3$ oe B1 for C = some other linear expression in n or for $n+3\times10$, $10n+3$ etc) Note: $C = n$ scores no marks
15		11 13 16 8 21	2	B2 all correct (B1 for 2 correct)

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)		$2p + 4q$	2	B2 for $2p + 4q$ (accept $2 \times p$ etc) (B1 for $2p$ or $4q$)
	(b)		$2y^2$	1	B1 accept $2 \times y^2$ oe inc $2 \times y \times y$
	(c)		$3c + 4d$	2	B2 for $3c + 4d$ (accept $3 \times c$ etc) (B1 for $3c$ or $4d$)
	(d)		$8pq$	1	B1 accept in any order but must not include $\times$ sign
17	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		eg top triangle is equilateral		B1 for reason
	(b)		150	2	M1 for $\frac{180-"60"}{2} + 90$ A1 ft from (a)(i) if $x < 90$ SC B1 for "60" + 90 if $x < 90$
18			40	2	M1 for 60×2 or 120 or $60 \div 3$ or 20 or $\frac{120}{180}$ A1 cao
19			correct drawing	2	B2 Condone hidden detail shown with solid lines and missing lines on front face (B1 for a correct sketch with other incorrect sketch(es) or for prism with correct cross section >1 cube wide or for attempt to draw prism with correct cross section or prism with correct plan and side elevation)

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		$\frac{600}{3\times10}$ or $\frac{640}{3.2\times10}$	$20\text{-}21\frac{1}{3}$	2	M1 for rounding at least two of the numbers to 1 sf or for sight of 640, 3.2 or 640, 32 or 600, 32 or 30 seen A1 for $20\text{-}21\frac{1}{3}$ Note: 20.3125 scores M0 A0
21	(a)		Points plotted	1	B1 $\pm$ 1 full (2 mm) square
	(b)		positive	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	B1 Must pass through (42.5, 1.45), (42.5, 1.55) AND (67.5, 1.75), (67.5, 1.85)
	(d)		~ 1.65	1	B1 ft from single line segment with positive gradient $\pm$ 1 full (2 mm) square
22	(a)	eg $50\times\frac{2000}{500}$	200	2	M1 for $\frac{2000}{500}$ or 4 seen A1 cao
	(b)	eg $400\times\frac{750}{500}$	600	2	M1 for $\frac{750}{500}$ or 1.5 seen or 400 + 200 A1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)	$4\times3-2\times1$ $12-2$	10	3	M1 for 3×4 (=12) or 1×2 or attempt to divide diagram up into rectangles M1 "12"– "2" or sum of areas of rectangles A1 cao
	(b)(i)	$\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ 680 + 68	748	5	M1 $\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or 680÷10 or 68 seen M1 (dep) 680 + "68" or M2 for 680×1.10 A1 cao
	(ii)	"748"÷50 or 14.96	15		M1 For "748"÷50 or 14.96 Accept "748" rounded up or down to next 50 followed by $\div50$ A1 ft from (b)(i) rounded up SC B1 for 680 (seen) leading to 14

Paper 5521/02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	Plain llll lll 8 Chicken lll 3 Bovril llll 5 S & Vin llll 4		3	M1 for attempt to tally A1 for 1 frequency correct or all tallies correct A1 for all frequencies correct (accept for /20)
	(b)		4	1	B1 ft
	(c)		Plain or 8	1	B1 ft
2	(a)(i)		11	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		16		B1 cao
	(b)	See diagram	Correct lines	2	B2 cao for both lines correct (B1 for one line correct)
	(c)		12	2	B2 cao (B1 for 11 or 13)
3	(a)		580	1	B1 for 580 (± 2) could be written on line
	(b)		7.2	1	B1 for 7.2 ± 0.02 could be written on line
	(c)		Arrow at 48	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
	(d)		Arrow at 6.7	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
4	(i)		Cylinder	2	B1 ignore spelling
	(ii)		Cuboid		B1 ignore spelling
5	(a)	£10 – (£2.15 + £2.30)	5.55	4	M1 £2.15 + £2.30 A1 for 4.45 M1 £10 – "4.45" A1 cao
	(b)	£60 ÷ £2.80 = 21.42857	21	2	M1 for £60 ÷ 2.80 or sight of digits 214… A1 for 21
	(c)	$120 \times 25 \div 100$	30	2	M1 ¼ of £120 (oe) A1 cao SC B2 for £90

Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)(i)		143^0	2	B1 for 143 ($\pm 2^0$)
	(ii)		Obtuse		B1 for obtuse (ignore spelling)
	(b)	See diagram	Accurate drawing	1	B1 for accurate drawing ± 2mm
7	(a)(i)		5	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		23		B1 cao
	(b)	× 2 – 1		1	B1 for explaining a suitable method
	(c)	See their diagram		1	B1 for a correct diagram
	(d)		14, 17	2	B2 cao for both (B1 for one only ft from their 14)
8	(a)		90	1	B1 accept –90
	(b)		540	1	B1 accept –540
	(c)		Jupiter	1	B1 accept –150
	(d)		- 230	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	2658 – 2430 = 228 "228" × 32	72.96	4	M1 2658 – 2430 A1 228 M1 "228" × 32 or "228" × 0.32 or digits 7296 seen A1 cao **Or** M1 for 2430 × 32 (or digits 77760 seen) or 2658 × 32 (or digits 85056 seen) A1 if 1 correct M1 for "85056" – "77760" or 7296 seen A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{2}{5} \times 145 = 58$ 145 – "58"	87	3	M1 $\frac{2}{5} \times 145$ (or M1 $\frac{3}{5}$ seen) A1 58 (or M1 $\frac{3}{5} \times 145$) A1 for 87 ft
	(c)(i) (ii)		80 125	2	B1 for 80 (± 1) B1 125 (± 3)

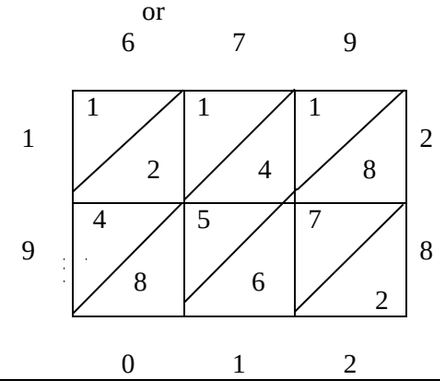
Paper 5521/02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)		1.5 – 2.0	1	B1 for height between 1.5m – 2.0m inclusive
	(b)	Height of man × "2.5"	3 – 6	3	B3 for height between 3m – 6m inclusive (B2 for multiplying (a) by a number between 2 and 3 inclusive) (B1 for multiplying (a) by a number)
11		61 – 19 = 42 42 ÷ 3 = 14	14	2	M1 for – 19 or 42 seen A1 cao
12	(a)		5	1	B1
	(b)	4+5+5+5+4+3+2+1+4+5 = 38 mean = 38 ÷ 10 = 3.8	3.8	2	M1 for attempt to add and ÷ 10 or 3.7 or 3.9 seen A1 for 3.8 SC B1 for 33.5 seen
13	(a)		$3x$	1	B1 cao Accept $3 \times x$, $x3$, $x \times 3$, $x + x + x$
	(b)		x - 9	1	B1 for x – 9 cao
14	(a)	14.44 – 8.660254038	5.77974(…)	2	M1 for 14.44 seen or 8.66(…) or 5.7 or 5.8 or better rounded or truncated
	(b)		6	1	A1 cao B1 ft
15		15 ÷ 24	62.5	2	M1 for 15 ÷ 24 or 1500 ÷ 24 or sight of digits 625 A1 cao
16		2.10 × 450	945	2	M1 for digits 210 × 450 or sight of digits 945 A1 cao
17		See diagram	$2(y + y)$ $2y + 2y$	2	B1 for $2(y + y)$ B1 for $2y + 2y$ (Deduct B1 for each additional tick (>2) to min 0)
18		360° ÷ 18 (=20) Sector angles: G= 60; S= 80; B=220; Correct sectors labelled correctly Use angle measurer	Angles drawn, labelled	4	B4 for fully correct and labelled pie chart (B3 for all angles correct or for a labelled pie chart with 2 correct angles) (B2 for labelled pie chart with 1 correct angle drawn) (B1 for 360° ÷ 18 or 20 seen or implied)

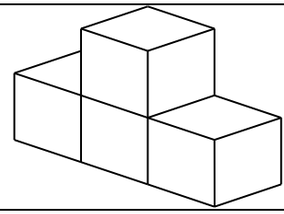
Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)		Correct plane	2	B2 for a correct plane defined by showing at least 2 lines. (B1 for a line of symmetry on one face)
	(b)		Correct net	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 equilateral triangles joined appropriately to at least one rectangle or for 1 equilateral triangle joined appropriately to one of 3 rectangles)
	(c)		Correct drawing	2	B1 for two extra sides of length 6cm (± 2mm) B1 for construction arcs 6cm from each of the ends of the given line.
20	(a)		15	1	B1 for 15 (± 1)
	(b)		15	1	B1 for 15 (± 0.4)
	(c)			2	B1 horiz. line from (2, 20) to (3, 20) B1 line from (3, 20) to (5,0) or horizontal translation of it SC B1 for any journey ending at (5,0)
21	(a)	$x+4+x+x+4+x$	$4x+8$	2	M1 for attempting to add x, $x + 4$, x, $x + 4$ may be implied by $4x + a$ ($a > 0$) A1 for $4x + 8$ or $4(x + 2)$
	(b)	$4x + 8 = 54$ $4x = 46$ $x = 11.5$ Length = "11.5" + 4	15.5	3	M1 for "$4x + 8$" = 54 A1 cao for 11.5 seen B1 ft for "11.5" + 4
22		0.4 + 0.15 1 – "0.55"	0.45	2	M1 for 1 – sum A1 for 0.45 o.e. SC B1 for 0.81
23	(a)		3:1	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$\pi \times 2.45$	7.7	2	M1 for $\pi \times 2.45$ (accept π as 3.1 or better) A1 for 7.59 to 7.70

Paper 5521/02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24		7×10000	70 000	2	M1 for 7 X 10 000 or 7 X 100 X 100 A1 cao
25		5.40 ÷ 3 × 7	12.60	3	M1 for 5.40 ÷ 3 or sight of 1.8 M1 dep for "1.80" × 7 A1 for 12.6 or equivalent
26		7.60 x $\frac{17.5}{100}$ = 1.33 7.60 + 1.33 = 8.93 1650 x "8.93"	£14 734.50	4	M1 for 7.60 x $\frac{17.5}{100}$ or 1.33 seen or 7.60 x 1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) A1 for 8.93 or 893 M1 for 1650 x "8.93" or digits 147345 seen A1 cao Accept 14734.5 **Alternative** M1 for 1650 × 7.6(0) or 12540 seen M1 for "12540" × $\frac{17.5}{100}$ or 2194.5 seen or "12540"× 1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) M1 for "12540" + "2194.5" (dep on both previous method marks) or digits 147345 seen A1 cao accept 14 734.5

Paper 5523/03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		Correct shape	2	B2 B1 for any 2 sides correct, or a correct enlargement scale factor ≠1 or 2.
2 (a)		11 13 16 8 21	2	B2 all correct (B1 for 2 correct) sign
(b)		$\frac{31}{80}$	1	B1 oe
3 (a)		$2p+3q$	2	B2 for $2p+3q$ (accept $2\times p$ etc) (B1 for $2p$ or $3q$ or $2p3q$)
(b)		$2y^2$	1	B1 accept $2\times y^2$ or $2\times y\times y$
(c)		$3c+4d$	2	B2 for $3c+4d$ (accept $3\times c$ etc) (B1 for $3c$ or $4d$ or $3c4d$)
(d)		$8pq$	1	B1 accept in any order but must not include ×
4 (a)(i)		60	2	B1 cao
(ii)		eg top triangle is equilateral		B1 for reason
(b)		150	2	M1 $\frac{(180-"60")}{2}+90$ A1 ft from (a)(i) if $x < 90°$ SC:B1 for answer from "60" + 90 if $x < 90°$

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)	$4\times3-2\times1$ $12-2$	10	3	M1 for 3×4 (=12) or 1×2 or attempt to divide diagram up into rectangles M1 "12" – "2" A1 cao
	(b)(i)	$\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ 680 + 68	748	5	M1 $\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ or 68 seen M1 (dep) 680 +"68" (or M2 for 680×1.10) A1 cao
	(ii)	"748" ÷ 50 or 14.96	15		M1 for "748" $\div50$ or 14.96; accept "748" rounded up or down to next 50 followed by $\div50$ A1 ft from (b)(i) rounded up SC B1 for 680 (seen) leading to 14
6	(a)	$2\times5+5\times-3=10-15=$	-5	2	M1 substitute e.g 2×5 and 5×-3 or 10 and -15 A1 cao
	(b)	5×4^2 - 7 5×16 - 7	73	3	M1 substitution e.g 5×4^2 -7; do not accept 54^2-7 M1 $5\times16-7$ or $5\times4\times4$-7 or 80 – 7 (NB 4^2 as 4×4) A1 cao

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		679 × 28 = 5432 + 13580 = 19012 or 28 × 679 = 252 + 1960 + 16800 = 19012 or  	190.12	3	M1 for an attempt to multiply the units and tens, or correct partitioning M1 complete correct method (condone one arithmetic error) A1 for 190.12 cao OR M1 for putting the numbers in a grid M1 for multiplying out and addition (condone one error) A1 answer shown with point OR M1 for correct partitioning M1 679×20 and 679×8 calculated oe (condone one error) A1 cao
8	(a)		Points plotted	1	B1 ±1 full (2mm) square
	(b)		positive	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	B1 must pass through (42.5, 1.45), (42.5, 1.55) AND (67.5, 1.75), (67.5, 1.85)
	(d)		approx 1.65	1	B1 ft from single line segment with positive gradient ± 1 full (2mm) square

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	(a)	eg $50 \times \frac{2000}{500}$	200	2	M1 $2000 \div 500$ or 4 seen A1 cao
	(b)	eg $400 \times \frac{750}{500}$	600	2	M1 $750 \div 500$ or 1.5 seen or 400 + 200 A1 cao
10			$C = 10(n+3)$	3	B3 for $C = 10(n+3)$ oe such as $C = (n+3) \times 10$ (B2 for correct RHS or $C = n + 3 \times 10$, $C = 10n + 3$ etc B1 for C = some other linear expression in n or $n + 3 \times 10$, $10n + 3$ etc) NB: C=n scores no marks
11	(a)		$p(p+6)$	2	B2 for $p(p+6)$ or $p \times (p+6)$ (B1 for $p(ap+b)$ where a,b are numbers or $p+6$ seen on it's own, or part of an expression)
	(b)	$x^2 - 4x + 7x - 28$	$x^2 + 3x - 28$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs (e.g $x^2, 4x, 7x, 28$) or 3 terms with correct signs (e.g $x^2, -4x, 7x, -28$) A1 cao
12			correct drawing	2	B2. Condone hidden detail shown with solid lines, or missing lines on front face. (B1 for : one sketch correct with other sketches incorrect cross-section correct with depth > 1 cube, correct plan and side elevation)

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13		$\frac{600}{3\times10}$ or $\frac{640}{3.2\times10}$	20 to 21 $\frac{1}{3}$	2	M1 For rounding at least two of the numbers to 1 sf, or for sight of 640, 3.2 or 640, 32 or 600, 32 or 30 seen A1 for 20 to 21 $\frac{1}{3}$ NB: 20.3125 scores M0 A0
14	(a)		correct reflection	2	B2 (B1 reflection in line other than x=3)
	(b)		reflection in $y = x$	2	B2 cao Accept the word "reflected" (B1 any statement including the word "reflection")
15	(a)(i)		5^6	1	B1 accept 15125, 5^{4+2}
	(ii)		5^3	1	B1 accept 125, 5^{9-6}
	(b)	$x + y = 10$ and $x - y = 4$	$x = 7$ $y = 3$	3	M1 for either $x + y = 10$ or $x - y = 4$ A2 for both values correct [(A1 for one value correct) If M0, award B3 for both values correct or B2 for one value correct, otherwise B0] SC B2 for $x = 3$ and $y = 7$

Paper 5523/03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16 (a)	$5-3x=2x+2$ $5-2=2x+3x$	$\frac{3}{5}$	3	B1 for $2x+2$ seen OR $2.5-1.5x=x+1$ M1 for correct rearrangement of 4 terms A1 for $\frac{3}{5}$ oe
(b)		$-3,-2,-1,0,1,2$	2	B2 (B1 for 5 correct and not more than one incorrect integers)
17		question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question with time period (eg each night); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping.* 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg hours) in either question or responses Award B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just two aspects. * 0-1, 2-3, 4-5 is OK, but 0-1, 1-2, 2-3 is not OK.

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18	(a)	$\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{3}{4}=\frac{6}{12}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	M1 for $\frac{6}{12}$ or $\frac{3}{6}$ or $\frac{2\times3}{3\times4}$ A1 accept 0.5
	(b)	$1+2+\frac{8}{12}+\frac{9}{12}$	$4\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for attempt to convert to fractions with common denominator e.g two fractions, denominator of 12 A1 correct conversion : $\frac{8}{12}$ and $\frac{9}{12}$, or $\frac{20}{12}$ and $\frac{33}{12}$ seen (oe) A1 cao for $4\frac{5}{12}$ OR attempts to convert to decimals: must use at least 2dp M1 0.66+0.75 (or 1.66+2.75) or 0.67+0.75 etc A1 4.41, 4.417, 4.416 A1 4.416 (*recurring*)
19		$2\times\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or 48 $8\times9+6\times9+10\times9$ or 72 +54 + 90	264 cm^2	4	M1 attempt to find the area of one face; $\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or (8×9) or (6×9) or (10×9) or 72 or 54 or 90 or 24 M1 all five faces with an intention to add A1 cao numerical answer of 264 B1 (indep) cm^2 with or without numerical answer

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			$\frac{\pi ab^3}{3d}$ $3(c+d)^3$ $3\pi bc^2$	3	B3 (B1 for each one correct) Nb –B1 for each of the 4th,5th,6th tick
21	(a)	$x+0.3+0.2+x=1$	0.25	2	M1 for $x+0.3+0.2+x=1$ oe, or $0.5\div 2$ A1 oe
	(b)	0.3×200	60	2	M1 0.3×200 A1 cao Accept 60 out of 200 (in words) SC B1 for $\frac{60}{200}$
22	(a)		$(-12)-4\quad -2\quad (0)8$	3	B3 for all correct [(B1 for each one correct)
	(b)		points plotted accurately points joined with smooth curve	2	B1 ± 1 full (2mm) square ft table if at least B1 awarded (all 5 points plotted) B1 ft for any smooth curve if previous B1 gained NB: curve must pass within 1 full square of the points
23			$\frac{1}{4}$ on LH branch $\frac{2}{3}$ & $\frac{1}{3}$ & $\frac{2}{3}$ on RH branches	2	B1 B1
24			m=3 n=5	2	B1 for 3 B1 for 5 (B2 for $2^3\times 5$ or $2\times 2\times 2\times 5$) SC: award B1 only if m=5, n=3 or for 8×5 seen

Paper 5523/03					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25		$\frac{5--1}{-1-2} = -2$	$y = -2x + 5$	4	M1 for clear attempt to find gradient eg fraction with -1,5 in numerator, 2,-1 in denominator A1 for -2 B2 ft for $y =$"-2"$x + 5$ oe (eg $y = \frac{-6}{3}x + 5$) (B1 for $y = mx + 5$ or , $-2x+5$ or $y =$"-2"$x + c$)
26	(a)(i)		150	2	B1 accept 150 or 210
	(ii)				B1 for angle at the centre is twice the angle at the circumference
	(b)	$360 - 90 - 90 -$"150"	30	3	B1 identifies angle between radius and tangent as $90°$ (may be in working or on diagram) M1 $360° - 90 - 90 -$"150" A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer OR B1 for 90 M1 for $2 \times (180 - 90 -$"$\frac{150}{2}$"$)$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer OR B3 for $180 -$(a)

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	14.44 – 8.660254038	5.77974(….)	2	M1 for 14.44 seen or 8.66(……) seen or 5.7 or 5.8 or better, rounded or truncated A1 cao
	(b)		6	1	B1 ft
2		15 ÷ 24	62.5	2	M1 for 15 ÷ 24 or 1500 ÷ 24 or sight of digits 625 A1 cao
3	(a)	2.10 × 450	945	2	M1 for digits 210 × 450 or sight of digits 945 A1 cao
	(b)	63÷2.10	30	2	M1 for 63 ÷ digits 210 A1 cao
4		See diagram	$2(y + y)$ $2y + 2y$	2	B1 for $2(y + y)$ B1 for $2y + 2y$ (Deduct B1 for each additional tick (>2) to min 0)
5		360° ÷ 18 (=20) Sector angles: G= 60; S= 80; B=220; Correct sectors labelled correctly Use angle measurer	Angles drawn, labelled	4	B4 for fully correct and labelled pie chart (B3 for all angles correct or for a labelled pie chart with two angles correct) (B2 for labelled pie chart with one correct angle drawn) (B1 for 360÷18 or 20 seen or implied)
6	(a)		Correct plane	2	B2 for a correct plane defined by showing at least 2 lines. (B1 for a line of symmetry on one face)
	(b)		Correct net	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 equilateral triangles joined appropriately to at least one rectangle or for 1 equilateral triangle joined appropriately to one of the three rectangles)
	(c)		Correct drawing	2	B1 for two extra sides of length 6 cm (± 2mm) B1 for construction arcs 6cm from each of the ends of the given line
7		61 – 19 = 42 42 ÷ 3 = 14	14	2	M1 for –19 or 42 seen or $3x + 19$ A1 cao

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a) (b) (c)		15 15	1 1 2	B1 cao for 15(±1) B1 cao for 15(±0.4) B1 horiz. line from (2,20) to (3,20) B1 line from (3,20) to (5,0) or horiz. translation of it SC: B1 for any journey ending at (5,0)
9	(a)	x+4+x+x+4+x	4x+8	2	M1 for attempting to add $x+4, x, x+4, x$ may be implied by 4x+a, a>0 A1 for 4x+8 or 4(x + 2)
	(b)	4 x + 8 = 54 4 x = 46 x = 11.5 Length = "11.5" + 4	15.5	3	M1 for "4x + 8" = 54 A1 cao for 11.5 seen B1 ft for "11.5"+ 4
10		0.4 + 0.15 1 – 0.55	0.45	2	M1 for 1 – sum A1 for 0.45 oe SC: B1 for 0.81
11	(a) (b)	 π × 2.45	3:1 7.7	1 2	B1 cao M1 for π × 2.45 (accept π as 3.1 or better) A1 for 7.59 to 7.70
12		7 × 10000	70000	2	M1 for 7 × 10000 or 7 × 100 × 100 A1 cao
13		5.40 ÷ 3 × 7	12.60	3	M1 for 5.40 ÷ 3 or sight of 1.8 M1 (dep) for "1.80" × 7 A1 for 12.6 or equivalent

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	$7.60 \times \frac{17.5}{100} = 1.33$ 7.60 + 1.33 = 8.93 1650 × "8.93"	£14734.50	4	M1 for $7.60 \times \frac{17.5}{100}$ or 1.33 seen or 7.60 ×1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) A1 for 8.93 or 893 M1 for 1650 × "8.93" or digits 147345 seen A1 cao Accept 14734.5 OR M1 for 1650×7.6 or 12540 seen M1 for "12540" $\times \frac{17.5}{100}$ or 2194.5 seen or "12540"×1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5%, and 2½% correctly calculated) M1 for "12540" + "2194.5" (dep on both previous M marks) or digits 147345 seen A1 cao accept 14734.5

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		$285 \times 1000/(60 \times 60) = 79.1\dot{6}$		3	M2 for $285 \times 1000 \div 60 \div 60$ or $80 \times 60 \times 60 \div 1000$ or for a correct method to obtain two comparable values e.g $80 \times 60 \times 60$ and 285×1000 (M1 for $285 \div 60 \div 60$ or 0.079(….) seen or $80 \times 60 \times 60$ or 288000 seen or for 285×1000 or 285000 seen or $80 \div 1000$ or 0.08 seen) A1 for 288 or 79.(….) or for two correctly calculated comparable values e.g 288000 and 285000
16	(a)	$4x + 12 = 6$ $4x = -6$	-1.5	3	B1 for $4x + 12$ or $x + 3 = \frac{6}{4}$ M1 for a correct re-arrangement of their 3 terms to isolate $4x$ or x A1 for -1.5 oe
	(b)	$v - u = 5t$	$\frac{v-u}{5}$	2	M1 for isolating $\pm 5t$ or $\pm t$ or for dividing through by 5 A1 oe

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		3→15 4→48 3.1→17.3(91) 3.2→19.9(68) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.5→28.8(75) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.35→24.1(95375)	3.3	4	B2 for trial between 3.3 and 3.4 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.3 and 3.4 exclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.3 NB trials should be evaluated to at least 1 dp truncated or rounded
18	(a)	36 ÷ (7+3+2) "3" × 7	21	3	M1 for 36 ÷ (7+3+2) M1 (dep) for "3" × 7 or 3 or 2 A1 cao
	(b)	$51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100} = 4.3775$ 51.5 – 4.3775 = 47.1225	47 or 47.1 or 47.12	4	M1 for 51.5 × $\frac{8.5}{100}$ or 4.37(75) seen M1 (dep) for 51.5 – "4.37(75)" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correctly to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p OR M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{100-8.5}{100}$ M1 for $51.5 \times$"0.915" or 0.515 × "91.5" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correct to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p

Paper 5523/04					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)		Angle in a semicircle	1	B1 oe
	(b)	$12^2 + 16^2 = 400$ $\sqrt{400} = 20$	20	3	M1 for $12^2 + 16^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{144+256}$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\pi \times 10^2$	314	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{"20"}{2}\right)^2$ M1 (indep) for correct order of evaluation of $\pi \times r^2$ for any r A1 for 314 – 315 inclusive

Paper 5523/04					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	$(1 \times 10)+(3 \times 15)+(5 \times 30)+(7 \times 35)+(9 \times 25)+(11 \times 5) = 730$ "730" ÷ 120 = 6.08333	6.08	4	M1 for use of *fx* with *x* consistent within intervals (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\frac{\sum fx}{\sum f}$ A1 6.08 to 6.085
	(b)		(10),25,55,90,115, 120	1	B1 for all correct
	(c)		graph	2	B1 ft for 5 or 6 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square at the end of interval dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1(dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative – ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC: B1 if 5 or 6 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(d)		72–74	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 7 A1 ft ±1 full (2 mm) square Or B2 for $72-74$
21 (a) (b) (c) (d)		a^7 $15x^3y^4$ $x-1$ $(x+3)(x-3)$	1 2 1 1	B1 accept a^{4+3} B2 cao (B1 for two of 15, x^3, y^4 in a product) B1 cao B1 cao
22	80% = 220 $220 \div 80 \times 100$	275	3	M1 for recognising that 80% is equivalent to 220 M1 for $220 \div 80 \times 100$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23			$x = 3$ $y = 0.5$	3	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, condone one arithmetical error M1 (dep) for substituting found value in one equation A1 cao SC: B1 for one correct answer only if M's not awarded
24			1.4×10^{10}	2	B2 for 1.4×10^{10} or 1.44×10^{10} (B1 for 14.4×10^{9} or 14400,000,000 or 14000,000,000 or 14×10^{9})
25	(a)	$\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ $x = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right) = 30.7$	30.7	3	M1 for $\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ or $\tan \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ M1 for $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right)$ A1 for 30.6 – 30.7
	(b)	90 + "30.7"	121	1	B1 (indep) ft for 90 + "30.7" rounded to 3 or 4 s.f

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	SF$=\frac{12}{9}$ $\frac{12}{9}\times 6=8$	2	2	M1 for $\frac{12}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or 1.33… seen or 0.75 seen or 8 seen or $\frac{6}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{6}$ or 0.66… or 1.5 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 3 oe seen A1 cao

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	$x^2-4x+7x-28$	$x^2+3x-28$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs (e.g $x^2,4x,7x,28$) or 3 terms with correct signs (e.g $x^2,-4x,7x,-28$) A1 cao
	(b)		y^4+2y^2	2	B2 cao B1 for y^4 or $2y^2$
	(c)		$p(p+6)$	2	B2 for $p(p+6)$ or $p\times(p+6)$ (B1 for $p(ap+b)$ where a,b are numbers or $p+6$ seen on it's own, or part of an expression)
	(d)		$3x(2x-3y)$	2	B2 (B1 for $3(2x^2-3xy)$ or $x(6x-9y)$ or $3x(...)$)
2			question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question with time period (eg each night); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping.* 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg hours) in either question or responses Award B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just two aspects. * 0-1, 2-3, 4-5 is OK, but 0-1, 1-2, 2-3 is not OK.
3	(b)		reflection in $y=x$	2	B2 cao accept the word "reflected" (B1 any statement including the word "reflection")
4	(a)	$5-3x=2x+2$ $5-2=2x+3x$	$\frac{3}{5}$	3	B1 for $2x+2$ seen OR $2.5-1.5x=x+1$ M1 for correct rearrangement of 4 terms A1 for $\frac{3}{5}$ oe
	(b)		$-3,-2,-1,0,1,2$	2	B2 (B1 for 5 correct and not more than one incorrect integers)

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)	$\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{3}{4}=\frac{6}{12}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	M1 for $\frac{6}{12}$ or $\frac{3}{6}$ or $\frac{2\times3}{3\times4}$ A1 accept 0.5
	(b)	$1+2+\frac{8}{12}+\frac{9}{12}$	$4\frac{5}{12}$	2	M1 for attempt to convert to fractions with common denominator e.g two fractions, denominator of 12 A1 correct conversion : $\frac{8}{12}$ and $\frac{9}{12}$, or $\frac{20}{12}$ and $\frac{33}{12}$ seen (oe) A1 cao for $4\frac{5}{12}$ OR attempts to convert to decimals: must use at least 2dp M1 0.66+0.75 (or 1.66+2.75) or 0.67+0.75 etc A1 4.41, 4.417, 4.416 or 0.41, 0.417, 0.416 or 0.42, 4.42 A1 4.416 (*recurring*)
6	(a)(i)		5^6	1	B1 accept 15625, 5^{4+2}
	(ii)		5^3	1	B1 accept 125, 5^{9-6}
	(b)	$x+y=10$ and $x-y=4$	$x = 7$ $y = 3$	3	M1 for either $x + y = 10$ or $x-y=4$ A2 for both values correct [(A1 for one value correct) If M0, award B3 for both values correct or B2 for one value correct, otherwise B0] SC B2 for $x = 3$ or $y = 7$

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		$2\times\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or 48 $8\times9+6\times9+10\times9$ or 72 +54 + 90	264 cm^2	4	M1 attempt to find the area of one face; $\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or (8×9) or (6×9) or (10×9) or 72 or 54 or 90 or 24 or 48 M1 all five faces with an intention to add A1 cao numerical answer of 264 B1 (indep) cm^2 with or without numerical answer
8			$\frac{\pi ab^3}{3d}$ $3(c+d)^3$ $3\pi bc^2$	3	B3 (B1 for each one correct) Nb –B1 for each of the 4th,5th,6th tick
9	(a) (b)	$x+0.3+0.2+x=1$ 0.3×200	0.25 60	2 2	M1 for $x+0.3+0.2+x=1$ oe, or $0.5\div2$ A1 oe M1 0.3×200 A1 cao Accept 60 out of 200 (in words) SC B1 for $\frac{60}{200}$
10	(a) (b)		$(-12)-4\quad-2\quad(0)8$ 5 points plotted accurately points joined with smooth curve	3 2	B3 for all correct [(B1 for each one correct) B1 ±1 full (2mm) square ft table if at least B1 awarded (all 5 points plotted) B1 ft for any smooth curve if previous B1 gained NB: curve must pass within 1 full square of the points
11			m=3 n=5	2	B1 for 3 B1 for 5 (B2 for $2^3\times5$ or $2\times2\times2\times5$) SC: award B1 only if m=3, n=3, for 8×5 seen

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12		$\frac{5--1}{-1-2} = -2$	$y = -2x + 5$	4	M1 for clear attempt to find gradient eg fraction with -1,5 in numerator, 2,-1 in denominator A1 for -2 cao B2 ft for $y =$"-2"$x + 5$ oe (eg $y = \frac{-6}{3}x + 5$) (B1 for $y = mx + 5$ or , $-2x+5$ or $y =$"-2"$x + c$)
13	(a)		$\frac{1}{4}$ on LH branch $\frac{2}{3}$ & $\frac{1}{3}$ & $\frac{2}{3}$ on RH branches	2	B1 cao B1
	(b)	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{6}{12} + \frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{7}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3}$ from their tree diagram M1 for sum of two products A1 for $\frac{7}{12}$ oe
	(c)	$n = 21 \times 4$ or $\frac{1}{6} : \frac{1}{4}$ oe $\frac{1}{6} \times 84$ or $21 \times \frac{2}{3}$	14	3	M1 for either $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{3}{4} \left(= \frac{1}{4}\right)$ or $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \left(= \frac{1}{6}\right)$ from their tree diagram M1 for 21×4 (=84) or $\frac{21}{3} \times 2$ A1 for 14 cao SC: B2 for 63 seen in fraction or ratio

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	(a)(i)		150	2	B1 accept 150 or 210
	(ii)				B1 for angle at the centre is twice the angle at the circumference
	(b)		30	3	B1 identifies angle between radius and tangent as 90° (may be in working or on diagram)
		$360 - 90 - 90 - "150"$ or $180 - "150"$			M1 $360^\circ - 90 - 90 - "150"$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer Or B1 for 90 M1 for $2 \times (180 - 90 - "\frac{150}{2}")$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer Or B3 for $180 - (a)$ SC: 180 – "210" can get B1 for 90° and/or B1 for "cyclic quadrilateral"
15	(a)		0.2727…	1	B1 for 2.27 recurring or 0.2727…. oe or 0.273
	(b)	eg $x = 0.3939\ldots$ so $100x = 39.3939\ldots$ $99x = 39$ so $x = \frac{39}{99} = \frac{13}{33}$		3	M1 for $100x = 39.39\ldots$ M1 dep for subtraction of both sides A1 for $\frac{13}{33}$ from correct proof **Alternative method** M1 for $13.000 \div 33$ M1 for remainders 31 and 13 A1 for 0.39 recurring SC:B1 for $\frac{39}{99}$

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	$d = kt^2$ $80 = k \times 4^2$	$d = 5t^2$	3	M1 for $d = kt^2$ or $d \propto t^2$ M1 sub d=80 and t=4 into their equation A1 for $d = 5t^2$ oe (cao)
	(b)		245	1	B1 ft from (a) using "k"
	(c)	$45 = 5t^2$	3	2	M1 ft from (a) for substituting d=45 into their equation A1 for 3 cao (condone inclusion of -3)
17	(a)(i) (ii)		(0, 9) (8, 25)	3	B1 cao B1 for $x = 8$ cao B1 for $y = 25$ cao SC: B1 for (25, 8)
	(b)	LHS = $\left(\frac{100-(x^2-16x+64)}{4}\right)$ = $\left(\frac{36+16x-x^2}{4}\right)$ RHS = $\left(\frac{36-2x+18x-x^2}{4}\right)$ = LHS		3	M1 for expansion of either set of brackets with at least 3 of 4 terms correct M1 for common denominator of 4 or multiplying through by 4 or reducing each numerator to a single term A1 for fully correct solution **Alternative method** M1 for $(5-\frac{(x-8)}{2})(5+\frac{(x-8)}{2})$ M1 for $(\frac{2\times5-(x-8)}{2})(\frac{2\times5+(x-8)}{2})$ A1 for $\frac{(18-x)(x+2)}{4}$

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18	(a)	$\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}$ or 9 $\sqrt{9}$ or 3	12	3	M1 for $\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}$ or 9 or $\frac{1}{9}$ or 1:9 oe M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}}$ or $\sqrt{9}$ or 3 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or $\sqrt{9}:\sqrt{1}$ oe A1 cao
	(b)	3^3 or 27 or 2700	2700π	2	SC:B1 for answer of 36 M1 for "3"^{3} or 27 or $\left(\sqrt{9}\right)^3 : (\sqrt{81})^3$ oe or 9^3 or 2700– A1 cao
19	(a)(i)		1	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		8	1	B1 cao
	(iii)	$64^{-\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{1}{64^{\frac{2}{3}}}$ or $64^{-\frac{2}{3}} = (4^2)^{-1}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	2	M1 for knowing negative power is a reciprocal or power of $\frac{1}{3}$ root is a cube root A1 cao for $\frac{1}{16}$
	(b)	$\sqrt{27} = \sqrt{9\times3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3\sqrt{3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3^{3/2}$	$\frac{5}{2}$ oe	2	M1 for $\sqrt{27} = \sqrt{9\times3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3^{3/2}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{2}$ oe (cao) **Alternative method** M1 for $9\times27 = 3^{2n}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{2}$ oe (cao)

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20	(a)(i) (ii) (b)(i) (ii)		(90, 1) (180, 0) (45, 0) (90, -3)	2 2 	B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram
21		$\frac{1}{3}\pi x^2 h = \frac{4}{3}\pi(2x)^3$ $x^2 h = 4\times 8x^3$	$32x$	3	M1 for substitution in correct formulae M1 (dep.) for correct unsimplified expression eg $h = \frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi(2x)^3}{\frac{1}{3}\pi x^2}$ oe or $h = 8x$ oe A1 for $32x$ cao
22	(a)	$\left(\overline{OM} =\right)\ \boldsymbol{a} + 2\boldsymbol{b}$ $\left(\overline{ON} =\right) 3\boldsymbol{a}$ or $\frac{6}{2}\boldsymbol{a}$ $\left(\overline{MN} =\right)\ -\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b} + 3\boldsymbol{a}$	$2\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b}$	2	B2 (B1 for either $\overline{OM}$ or $\overline{ON}$ or $-\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b} + 3\boldsymbol{a}$ SC: B1 for $2\boldsymbol{b} - 2\boldsymbol{a}$
	(b)	$\left(\overline{OX} =\right)\ 2\boldsymbol{a} + \boldsymbol{b}$ $\left(\overline{OY} =\right) \boldsymbol{b} + 4\boldsymbol{a}$ (½ $\overline{QR}$ =) $2\mathbf{a} - \boldsymbol{b}$ or (½ $\overline{RQ}$ =) $\boldsymbol{b} - 2\boldsymbol{a}$	$\overline{XY} = 2\boldsymbol{a}$ (hence parallel)	2	B1 for either $\overline{OX}$ or $\overline{OY}$ or (½ $\overline{QR}$) B1 for $\overline{XY} = 2\boldsymbol{a}$ or $\overline{YX} = -2\boldsymbol{a}$

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	$v - u = 5t$	$\frac{v-u}{5}$	2	M1 for isolating $\pm 5t$ or $\pm t$ or for dividing through by 5 A1 oe
	(b)	$x - 3 = 5x - 25$ $22 = 4x$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	3	M1 for $x - 3 = 5(x-5)$ or $\frac{x}{5} - \frac{3}{5} = x - 5$ M1 for isolating terms in x correctly from $ax + b = cx + d$ A1 cao accept $5\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{11}{2}$, 5.5
2	(a)	$36 \div (7+3+2)$ "3" $\times 7$	21	3	M1 for $36 \div (7+3+2)$ M1 (dep) for "3" $\times 7$ or 3 or 2 A1 cao
	(b)	$51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100} = 4.3775$ $51.5 - 4.3775 = 47.1225$	47 or 47.1 or 47.12	4	M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100}$ or 4.37(75) seen M1 (dep) for 51.5 – "4.37(75)" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correctly to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p OR M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{100 - 8.5}{100}$ M1 for $51.5 \times$"0.915" or 0.515 ×"91.5" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correct to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3		3→15 4→48 3.1→17.3(91) 3.2→19.9(68) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.5→28.8(75) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.35→24.1(95375)	3.3	4	B2 for trial between 3.3 and 3.4 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.3 and 3.4 exclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.3 NB trials should be evaluated to at least 1 dp truncated or rounded
4	(a)		Angle in a semicircle	1	B1 oe
	(b)	$12^2 + 16^2 = 400$ $\sqrt{400} = 20$	20	3	M1 for $12^2 + 16^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{144+256}$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\pi \times 10^2$	314	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{"20"}{2}\right)^2$ M1 (indep) for correct order of evaluation of $\pi \times r^2$ for any r A1 for 314 – 315 inclusive

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)	$(1 \times 10)+(3 \times 15)+(5 \times 30)+(7 \times 35)+$ $(9 \times 25)+(11 \times 5) = 730$ "730" ÷ 120 = 6.08333	6.08	4	M1 for use of *fx* with *x* consistent within intervals (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\frac{\sum fx}{\sum f}$ A1 6.08 to 6.085
	(b)		(10),25,55,90, 115,120	1	B1 for all correct
	(c)		graph	2	B1 ft for 5 or 6 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square at the end of interval dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1(dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative – ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC: B1 if 5 or 6 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
	(d)		72 – 74	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 7 A1 ft ±1 full (2 mm) square Or B2 for $72 - 74$

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	(a)		a^7	1	B1 accept a^{4+3}
	(b)		$15x^3y^4$	2	B2 cao (B1 for two of 15, x^3, y^4 in a product)
	(c)		$x-1$	1	B1 cao
	(d)		$(a + 3b)(a - 3b)$	2	B2 for $(a + 3b)(a - 3b)$ (B1 for $(a \pm 3b)(a \pm 3b)$
7		80% = 220 $220 \div 80 \times 100$	275	3	M1 for recognising that 80% is equivalent to 220 M1 for $220 \div 80 \times 100$ oe A1 cao
8			$x = 3$ $y = 0.5$	3	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, condone one arithmetical error M1 (dep) for substituting found value in one equation A1 cao SC: B1 for one correct answer only if Ms not awarded
9			1.4×10^{10}	2	B2 for 1.4×10^{10} or 1.44×10^{10} (B1 for 14.4×10^9 or 14400,000,000 or 14000,000,000 or 14×10^9)

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)	$\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ $x = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right) = 30.7$	30.7	3	M1 for $\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ or $\tan \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ M1 for $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right)$ A1 for 30.6 – 30.7
	(b)	90 + "30.7"	121	1	B1 (indep) ft for 90 + "30.7" rounded to 3 or 4 s.f
11	(a)	$SF = \frac{12}{9}$ $\frac{12}{9} \times 6 = 8$	2	2	M1 for $\frac{12}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or 1.33… seen or 0.75 seen or 8 seen or $\frac{6}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{6}$ or 0.66… or 1.5 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 3 oe seen A1 cao
	(b)	$SF = \frac{9}{12}, \frac{9}{12} \times 7 = 5.25$	5.25	2	M1 for $\frac{BE}{7} = \frac{9}{12}$ oe A1 cao

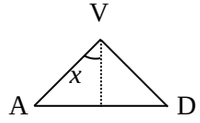
Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)	$84 = 6.7\pi + 2 \times 6.7 + 2a$ $2a + 13.4 = 62.95\ldots$ or $2a + 34.44 = 84$	24.8	3	M1 for substituting correctly, π may be left M1 for correct rearrangement as far as $\pm 2a$ A1 for $24.7 - 24.8$
	(b)	$P = \pi r + 2r + 2a$ $P - 2a = \pi r + 2r$ $P - 2a = (\pi + 2)r$	$\frac{P-2a}{\pi+2}$	3	M1 subtracting $2a$ from each side M1 for factorising to get $(\pi+2)r$ A1 for $\frac{P-2a}{\pi+2}$ oe S.C $\frac{p-2a}{5.14}$ oe is M1 M1 A0
13		Area $\Delta ABC = \frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times 8 \times \sin 106$ (= 53.8)	53.8	3	M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times 8 \times \sin 106$ M1 (dep) for $56 \times 0.961(26..)$ or $107.6\ldots$ A1 $53.8 - 53.9$ SC 107.6 is B2
14	(a)		4.5	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$500 \times 1.045^{20} = 1205.857\ldots\ldots$	1205.86	2	M1 for 500×1.045^{20} A1 for $1205.85 - 1206$ (SC:B1 for $705.85 - 706$ no working)

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15 (a)	$6x^2 + 11x - 10 + 6x - 4 = 25$ $6x^2 + 17x - 39 = 0$		3	M1 for an expression for the area involving either $(3x-2)(2x+5)+2(3x-2)$ or $3x(3x-2)+(3x-2)(7-x)$ or $3x(2x+5)-2(7-x)$ or $(3x-2)^2 + 2(3x-2) + (3x-2)(7-x)$ where in each case at least one of 2 or 3 product terms must be correct M1 (indep) for one correct expansion involving x^2 A1 for simplification to final answer

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15 (b)(i)	$x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{17^2 - 4\times 6\times(-39)}}{2\times 6}$ $= \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{289+936}}{12}$ $x = +\frac{18}{12}$ or -4.33	$1.5, -\frac{13}{3}$	4	M1 for $x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{17^2 - 4\times 6\times(-39)}}{2\times 6}$ up to signs in b & c M1 for $x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{1225}}{12}$ A1 $x = 1.5$ or -4.33, or better OR M2 for $(3x+13)(2x-3)$ (M1 for $(3x \pm a)(2x \pm b)$ with $ab = \pm 39$ A1 x = 1.5 or – 4.33, or better
	$x^2 + \frac{17}{6}x - \frac{39}{6} = 0$ $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 - \frac{39}{6} = 0$ $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 + \frac{39}{6}$			OR M1 for $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2$ *seen* M1 $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 + \frac{39}{6}$ A1 x = 1.5 or – 4.33, or better SC:M1 for answer "1.5" with no working or T & I
(ii)		8		B1 cao length = 8

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	P(win) = $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{3}{5}+\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{1}{5}(=\frac{8}{25})$	$\frac{8}{25}$	3	M1 for $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{3}{5}$ or $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{1}{5}$ or for clearly identifying in P(R) $\times$P(R) + P(B) $\times$ P(B) M1 for P(win) = " $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{3}{5}+\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{1}{5}$ " A1 for $\frac{8}{25}$, oe
	(b)	$\frac{8}{25}\times 100$ (=32) 100×20 – "32" $\times 50$	£4	2	M1 for $(\text{"}\frac{8}{25}\text{"}\times 100)\times 50$ or $\times 0.5$ A1 cao

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		Lower bound of 1200 is 1150 Upper bound of 60 is 65 $1150 \div 65$	17	4	B1 for 1150 or 1250 seen B1 for 65 or 55 seen M1 (Lower bound of load) ÷ (Upper bound of weight) Where 1150 ≤ LB load < 1200 and 60 < UB Weight ≤ 65 A1 for 17 requires fully correct working OR B1 for 1150 or 1250 seen B1 for 65 or 55 seen M1 (upper bound of load) ÷(lower bound of weight) Where 1200 ‹ UB load ≤ 1250 and 55 ≤ LB weight < 60 A1 for 22 requires fully correct working OR M2 $1200 \div 55$ A1 21.8 A1 21 requires fully correct working OR M2 $1200 \div 65$ A1 18.4(6) A1 18 requires fully correct working
18	(a)	$3^4 x^4 y^8$	$81x^4y^8$	2	B2 for $81x^4y^8$ (B1 for 2 of 81, x^4, y^8)
	(b)	$\frac{x(x-3)}{(x-5)(x-3)}$	$\frac{x}{x-5}$	3	B1 for $x(x-3)$ B1 for $(x-5)(x-3)$ B1 cao

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)	$6^2 - 2^2 = 32$	5.66	2	M1 for $6^2 - 2^2$ (= 32) A1 5.65 – 5.66
	(b)	V  $DVA = 2 \times \sin^{-1}(\frac{2}{6})$ OR $\cos DVA = \frac{6^2 + 6^2 - 16}{2 \times 6 \times 6}$ $= \frac{56}{72}$ $DVA = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{56}{72}\right) = 38.94$	38.9	3	M1 $\sin x = \frac{2}{6}$ oe M1 for $DVA = 2 \times \sin^{-1}(\frac{2}{6})$ A1 38.9 – 38.95 OR M1 for $(\cos DVA =) \frac{6^2 + 6^2 - 4^2}{2 \times 6 \times 6}$ M1 for $DVA = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{56}{72}\right)$ A1 38.9 – 38.95

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19 (c)	$AC^2 = 2^2 + 2^2 - 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times \cos 120^o$ $AC = \sqrt{12}$ **OR** $AN = 2 \times \sin 60 = \sqrt{3}$ **OR** VN = $\sqrt{"32"+1} = \sqrt{33}$ $\cos AVC = \frac{6^2 + 6^2 - 12}{2 \times 6 \times 6}$ $\cos AVC = \frac{60}{72}$ **OR** $AVC = 2 \times \sin^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{6}$, using AN **OR** $AVC = 2 \times \cos^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{33}}{6}$, using VN	33.6	4	M1 for any valid method for AC or AN or VN where N is the midpoint of AC A1 for $AC^2 = 12$ or $AC = \sqrt{12}$ (= 3.46…) or $AN = \sqrt{3}$ (=1.73…)or $VN = \sqrt{33}$ (=5.74…) M1 (indep) for correct method to find angle AVC A1 33.55 – 33.6

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20	(a)	Graph translated 1 unit to the right passing through the points (-1,0), (1,2) and (2,0)		2	M1 for translation of $\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix}$ or $\begin{pmatrix}-1\\0\end{pmatrix}$ A1 for right through the 3 points, $\pm\frac{1}{4}$ sq
	(b)	Graph stretched 2 units parallel to y-axis; passing through the points (-2,0), (0,4) and (1,0)		2	M1 for graph stretched parallel to the y-axis by scale factor 2 A1 through all 3 points; $\pm\frac{1}{4}$ sq not on grid at $x = 2$

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481

Email publications@linneydirect.com

Order Code UG016720 Summer 2005

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit www.edexcel.org.uk/qualifications
Alternatively, you can contact Customer Services at www.edexcel.org.uk/ask or on 0870 240 9800

Edexcel Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: One90 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7BH

edexcel

Edexcel GCSE

Mathematics A 1387

June 2007

advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

Table Of Contents

Notes on Marking Principles	3 - 4
5521 / 01 Mark Scheme	5 - 11
5521 / 02 Mark Scheme	12 – 17
5523 / 03 Mark Scheme	18 – 27
5523 / 04 Mark Scheme	28 – 35
5525 / 05 Mark Scheme	36 – 43
5525 / 06 Mark Scheme	44 - 52

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 **Types of mark**
M marks: method marks
A marks: accuracy marks
B marks: unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M marks)

2 Abbreviations
cao – correct answer only
ft – follow through
isw – ignore subsequent working
SC: special case
oe – or equivalent (and appropriate)
dep – dependent
indep - independent

3 No working
If no working is shown then correct answers normally score full marks
If no working is shown then incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 With working
If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.

5 Follow through marks
Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

6 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: eg. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect eg algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

8 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

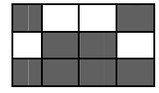
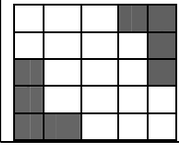
9 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

Remember: if you are having difficulty making a decision on how you should mark a candidate response contact your Team Leader for advice, or send the item to review.

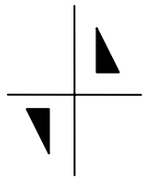
Paper 5521_01					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1		Cat |||| /||| 8 Dog |||| | 6 Fish || 2 Hamster |||| 4	8, 6, 2, 4	3	M1 for attempt to tally or one frequency correct in either column A1 for 1 frequency correct or all tallies correct in correct column A1 for all frequencies correct (accept if /20)
2			27, 35, 42, 67, 118	1	B1 cao
3	(a)		Diameter drawn	1	B1 for a diameter
	(b)		Right angle marked	1	B1 *R* marked correctly
	(c)		Rectangle drawn	1	B1 for a rectangle
4	(a)		40	1	B1 cao
	(b)		50	1	B1 cao
	(c)		3 full loaves 4 full loaves + 1 half loaf	2	B1 for 3 full loaves B1 for 4 full loaves + 1 half loaf
5	(a)		7252	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Three thousand and eighty six	1	B1 accept 3 thousand and eighty six (condone 0 hundred)
	(c)		4600	1	B1 accept 4600
	(d)		200	1	B1 for 200 or 2 hundred or 100 or hundred
6	(i)		Cube	2	B1 for 'cube' (accept 'cuboid') ignore spelling
	(ii)		Cylinder		B1 for 'cylinder' ignore spelling
7		5×100	500	2	B2 for 490 or 500 or 510 (B1 for either 5 or 5.0 or 100 seen)

Paper 5521_01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)		8.4 cm or 84 mm	2	B2 allow ±2mm (B1 for 8.4 or 84, B1 for appropriate unit)
	(b)		37°	1	B1 allow ±2°
9	(a)		Carbon black	1	B1 accept 'black carbon' accept 26%
	(b)		0.1(0)	1	B1 cao
	(c)		0.04	1	B1 cao
	(d)	$\frac{26}{100}$	$\frac{13}{50}$	2	M1 for $\frac{26}{100}$ A1 cao
10	(a)		97	1	B1 cao
	(b)		London Reading	1	B1 cao
	(c)	41 + 57 + 58	156	3	M1 for two of 41, 57, 58 M1(dep) for '41' + '57' + '58' A1 cao
11	(a)		3	1	B1 cao allow ± 0.2
	(b)		–5	1	B1 cao allow ±0.2

Paper 5521_01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)		Centimetres (cm) miles litres (*l*)	3	B3 (B1 for each correct answer) accept abbreviations
	(b)		300	1	B1 cao
	(c)	'1500>1400' or '1.5>1.4'	Reason	1	B1 for No and '1500>1400' or '1.5>1.4'
13	(a)	Height of bars 12, 8, 6 lines drawn between points	Bars drawn	2	B2 for 3 bars correctly drawn (B1 for 2 bars correct)
	(b)		July and August	1	B1 oe
	(c)	24 – 4	20	1	B1 (Accept '4 to 24' oe)
	(d)	The temperatures are rising	Temp's rising oe	1	B1 for reason
14	(a) (i)		$(-4, 3)$	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		$(2, -1)$		B1 cao
	(b) (i)	*D* marked at $(-4, -1)$	Point marked on grid	2	B1 for point marked at $(-4, -1)$ cao
	(ii)		$(-4, -1)$		B1 ft
15	(a)			1	B1 cao
	(b)			1	B1 cao

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16 (a)		(Pat +) reason	1	B1 correct comment (Pat may be implied)
(b)	21 ÷ 3	7	1	B1 cao
17 (i)		S marked at 1	3	B1 for S within ½ cm of 1
(ii)		P marked at 0		B1 for P marked at 0 cao
(iii)		Q marked at "1/3"		B1 for Q marked at 1/3 ± 1 cm use overlay
18	6 + 6 + 3 or $2\frac{1}{2}\times 6$	15	3	M1 for realizing 6 glasses in one bottle M1 for realizing 3 glasses in ½ a bottle A1 cao (M2 for attempt to find $2\frac{1}{2}\times 6$) oe
19	15 and 16 parts shaded Alternative 1 $\frac{3}{4}=0.75,\ \frac{4}{5}=0.8$ Alternative 2 $\frac{3}{4}=\frac{15}{20},\ \frac{4}{5}=\frac{16}{20}$	$\frac{4}{5}$ + reason	3	M1 for correctly shading 15 parts for 3/4 M1 for correctly shading 16 parts for 4/5 A1 (dependent on M2) for selection of 4/5 Alternative 1 M1 for $\frac{3}{4}=0.75$ M1 for $\frac{4}{5}=0.8$ A1 (dep on M2) for selection of 0.8 or $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$ Alternative 2 M1 for $\frac{3}{4}=\frac{15}{20}$ M1 for $\frac{4}{5}=\frac{16}{20}$ A1(dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20 (a)		−5 (−3) (−1) 1 3 5	2	B2 cao (B1 for any 2 or 3 correct)
(b)	Points plotted	Line	2	B2 for line from (−1, −5) to (4, 5) (B1 ft for plotting at least 5 "points")
21	Shapes shaded on grid	6 tessellating shapes	2	B2 for fully correct with 5 or more additional shapes, no gaps (B1 for 4 shapes tessellating with at least one shape inverted, with or without the given shape ignore extras)
22 (a)		$\frac{7}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{7}{20}$ oe
(b)	7 + 2 (or 20 – 11) are not lime flavour	$\frac{9}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{9}{20}$
(c)		0	1	B1 for 0, zero or nought ($\frac{0}{20}$ gets B0)
23 (a)		$4a$	1	B1 accept $4\times a$, $a \times 4$, $a4$
(b)		$12b$	1	B1 accept $12\times b$, $b \times 12$, $b12$
(c)		$2a + 6b$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2a$ or $6b$ seen)
(d)		$x(x-6)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(ax+b)$ where a, b are numbers not equal to 0 or $x - 6$ seen on its own, or as part of an expression)
24 (a)		40	1	B1 cao
(b)		45	1	B1 for 42 – 48 accept ¾ hour
(c)	40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}\times 60$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$	80	2	M1 for 40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{45}\times 60$ gets M0 A0

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25 (a)		4560	1	B1 cao
(b)		45.6	1	B1 cao
(c)		2.4	1	B1 cao
26	$-7 - 3 = -10$ $2 \times -10 = -20$ $-20 \div 4$	-5	3	M1 for substitution of 2 and -7 into $p(q - 3)$ or sight of -20 or $-14 - 6$ M1dep for '-20' $\div 4$ A1 cao B1 SC for sight of -10 if M0 awarded
27 (a)		Reflection in y-axis	1	B1 cao
(b)		Rotation by half turn about (0,0)	2	B2 cao (B1 for half turn not about (0,0).)
(c)		Enlargement Scale factor 3 Centre (0,0)	3	B1 for 'enlargement' B1 for "scale factor 3" or 3 seen B1 for 'centre (0,0)
28 (a)		Reason	1	B1 for 'The frequencies are nearly equal' oe
(b)	$1\times26+2\times26+3\times23+4\times25 = 247$ 247/100	2.47	3	M1 for fx (attempting at least 2 relevant products) M1 for $\sum fx \div 100$ A1 2.47 cao

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
29	5 × 5 × 6	150	4	M1 for attempt at 1 division (e.g. 40 ÷ 8), may be implied by marks or number on one edge of diagram or by 5 or 6 seen M1 for attempt at 3 divisions (40÷8, 40÷8, 60÷10), may be implied by marks or numbers on diagram or by 5,5 and 6 seen. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "5" × "5" × "6" A1 cao Alternatively M1 for 40 × 40 × 60 **or** 8 × 8 × 10 **or** 96000 or 640 seen M1 for 40 × 40 × 60 **and** 8 × 8 × 10 or 96000 **and** 640 seen M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "(40 × 40 × 60)" ÷ "(8 × 8 × 10)" A1 cao SC:B1 for dividing area of one carton face by area of corresponding box face if M0

Paper 5521_02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	Draw diagram.	Diagram	1	B1 cao
	(b)		13,16	1	B1 cao
	(c)		31	1	B1 cao
2	(a)		8	1	B1 cao
	(b)		14	2	B2 for 14 (B1 for 13 or 15)
	(c)		16	2	B2 for 16 (B1 for 15, 17 or 8)
3	(a)		4,7 drawn	2	B2 for car height 4 and bus height 7, (B1 for one correct)
	(b)		6	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Walk	1	B1
	(d)		27	1	B1 cao
4	(a)		40	1	B1 for 40–41 inclusive
	(b)		12	1	B1 for 11.5 – 12.5 inclusive
5	(a)		Row complete	2	B2 for 1+..+11; 36 (B1 for one of the 2 cells complete)
	(b)		Square	1	B1 "square"
6		One line of symmetry		1	B1 within 2mm of centre of base / 2mm of vertex

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7 (a) (i)		09 06	2	B1 (accept 9 06 oe)
(ii)		39		B1 cao
(b)		06 55	1	B1 (accept 6 55 oe)
(c)		2h 6min	1	B1 cao
(d)		15 min	2	M1 for 0906 – 0645 – "(c)" or 0906 – 0645 − 2hr 6min or 2hr 21min − "(c)" or 2hr 21min − 2hr 6 min or 141 − 126 or 20 − 5 A1 cao SC: B1 for 55 or 75 or 93 seen
8 (i)		8,10,12,20 or 30	3	B1 at least one of 8, 10, 12, 20, 30 (no extras)
(ii)		8,12 or 20		B1 at least one of 8,12, 20 (no extras)
(iii)		3 or 5		B1 3 or 5 or both (no extras)
9 (a)		C or G	1	B1 at least one of C or G (no extras)
(b)		A and F	1	B1 cao
(c)		2	1	B1 (accept –2)
10 (a)		$\frac{7}{10}$	1	B1 7/10 oe
(b)(i)		4 squares	2	B1 4 squares shaded
(ii)		80%		B1 80% or ft from unshaded part (no ft from 0% or 100%)
(c)(i)		2.5	2	B1 2.4–2.6 inclusive
(ii)		1.7		B1 1.6–1.8 inclusive
11 (a)		2	1	B1 for 2 or –2
(b)		14	1	B1 for 14 or –14

Paper 5521_02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12		2 × 8.50 = 17.00 3 × 4.50 = 13.50 Total = 30.50 50.00 – 30.50	19.5(0)(*p*)	3	M1 for adding 5 correct values or 2 × 8.50 + 3 × 4.50 (ignore units) or 30.5(0) or 3050 seen M1 dep for 50 − "30.50" (ignore units) (OR M1for adding at least 1 adult ticket and at least 1 child ticket **and** subtracting from 50) A1 cao SC: B1 for 24 or 37 or 2400 or 3700 seen
13	(a)		Hexagon	1	B1
	(b)(i)		120	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		Str line		B1 reference to a (straight) line and 180°
	(c)		Obtuse	1	B1 Accept "interior"
14	(a)	2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 6	3.5	2	M1 ordering the numbers (condone 1 error or omission) A1 cao
	(b)	36 ÷ 10	3.6	2	M1 sum of numbers ÷ 10 A1 cao SC B1 for 3r 6
	(c)	6 – 2	4	1	B1 cao
15	(a)		Paul	1	B1 cao
	(b)	36 ÷ 2 oe	18	1	B1 cao
	(c)	60/360 =	1/6	2	M1 60/360 oe A1 cao

Paper 5521_02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16		4.7 ÷ 5.9 = 0.796610169	0.7966..	2	B2 for 0.7966 or better (B1 for 0.8, 0.80, 0.79, 0.796, 0.797 or digits 59 seen
17		$6x - 7 + 7 = 38 + 7$ $6x = 45$	7.5	2	M1 $6x = 45$ or +7 both sides A1 7.5 oe; accept 45/6 oe
18		**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	3	B3 all six entries correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
19	(a)	900 × 1.70 =	1530	2	M1 900 × 1.7(0) or digits 153(0) seen A1 cao
	(b)	160 ÷ 1.70 =	£94.12 or £94.11	2	M1 160 ÷ 1.7(0) or digits 941(....) seen A1 cao
20	(a)(i)	180 – 54 (=126) "126" ÷ 2	63	3	M1 for (180–54) ÷ 2 A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 (indep) angles in triangle add to 180 OR equal angles in isosceles triangle OR equal angles and 2 sides the same (B0 if any incorrect reasoning given eg parallel, equilateral triangle)
	(b)	180 – "x"	117	1	B1 117 or ft 180 – "x" if $x < 90$
21	(a)	3 × 35 + 50	155	2	M1 for 3 × 35 + 50 or digits 155 seen A1 cao
	(b)	260 – 50 = 210 210 ÷ 35 =	6	3	M1 for 260–50 or 210 seen. M1 for "260-50" ÷ 35 or 210÷35 A1 cao SC B1 for starting at a number between 100 and 170 and adding at least two 35's and showing a total between 230 and 290 OR For adding at least three 35's, perhaps with other numbers, and showing a total between 180 and 240 (or between 230 and 290 if 50 is included in the sum)

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(c)		P=35h + 50	3	B3 for P=35h+50 or P=35×h+50 oe (B2 for correct RHS or P=h + 50 ×35 or P=35h+k where k is numerical oe) (B1 for P = some other linear expression in h, OR h + 50 ×35 OR 35h seen) NB: P=h scores no marks; ignore £ signs. SC B2 for $h = \frac{P-50}{35}$
22 (a)		Elevation	2	B2 for 4 vertical squares. Accept 4 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 4 vertical squares with one square added or one parallelogram added at the top, or 3 vertical squares, or 4 horizontal squares)
(b)		Plan	2	B2 for 2 adjacent squares, vertical or horizontal. Accept 2 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 3 adjacent horizontal or vertical squares or a rectangle with sides in the ratio 2:1)
23 (i) (ii) (iii)		5 9 6	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
24	$45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100} =$ $45.00 + 6.75 =$	51.75	3	M2 for $45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe or 45.00×1.15 oe OR $45.00 + 6.75$ OR complete method or 5175 seen. (M1 for $45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe OR 6.75 seen OR 675 seen OR correct method for calculating 15% of 45) A1 cao SC Award B2 for an answer of 38.25

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25 (a)		Points	1	B1 all three points ±1 full square
(b)		Negative	1	B1 Negative (ignore additional descriptors unless contradictory)
(c)		lobf	1	B1 A single straight line drawn to cross between (5,30), (5,40) and (40,0), (40,15); accept freehand if considered to be straight.
(d)(i)		18–25	2	B1 18g–25g inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient.
(ii)		30–40		B1 30–40 min inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient
26		300 3 75 150	3	B3 for 4 correct answers (B2 for 2 or 3 correct answers) (B1 for 1 correct answer)
27	π × 0.65	2.04–2.05	2	M1 for π × 0.65 or 3.14 x 0.65 or 3.142 x 0.65 A1 for 2.04–2.05 SC Award B1 for 2.0 seen (not 2)
28	5 miles = 8 km 70mph÷5×8 = 112 km/h OR 120km/h ÷ 8 × 5 = 75 mph Faster than 70 mph	70mph (Great Britain) (112 km)	3	M1 5 miles = 8 km; OR 70 mph is about 100 km/h OR 1km=0.6(25) miles OR 1mile=1.6km oe M1 70 ÷ 5 × 8 (=112) or 120 ÷ 8 × 5 (=75) A1 (dep on at least M1) GB or 70 mph Refer to both answer line and working. NB GB or 70 mph without working scores 0 marks

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		Cuboid drawn	2	B2 for correct isometric drawing in any orientation (ignore points 'behind', mark 7 vertices only); accept lines drawn near to dots as long as there is no ambiguity. (B1 for one of the three faces drawn correctly **or** for an isometric drawing of any cuboid)
2	Different makes of car Tally Frequency	Make of car Tally Frequency	3	B1 for make of car or list of at least 3 different makes B1 for tally or tally marks B1 for frequency or totals
3		6 tessellating shapes	2	B2 for fully correct with 5 or more additional shapes, no gaps (B1 for 4 or more shapes tessellating, with at least one shape inverted, with or without the given shape, ignore extras)
4	24.90 ÷ 3 or 8.30 24.90 – '8.30' or 2 × 8.30	16.6(0)	3	M1 for 24.90 ÷ 3 or 8.30 M1 (dep) for 24.90 – “8.30” or 2 × “8.30” A1 for 16.60 or 16.6

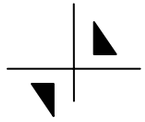
Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	315 × 24 24 × 315 1260 6300 7560 120 240 7200 7560 **3** **1** **5** 0 6 | 0 2 | 1 0 **2** 1 2 | 0 4 | 2 0 **4** 7 5 6 0 **300** **10** **5** 6000 | 200 | 100 **20** 1200 | 40 | 20 **4** 6000+200+100+1200+40+20 = 7560 **3** **0.1** **0.05** 60 | 2 | 1 **20** 12 | 0.4 | 0.2 **4** 60 + 2 + 1 + 12 + 0.4 + 0.2 = 75.6	75.6(0)	3	M1 for a complete method with relative place value correct. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for a complete grid with not more than 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for sight of a complete partitioning method, condone 1 multiplication error, final addition not necessary. A1 for 7560 or digits 756(0) A1 (dep on M1, but not previous A1) for correct placement of decimal point.

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	15 and 16 parts shaded Alternative 1 $\frac{3}{4} = 0.75$ or 75%, $\frac{4}{5} = 0.8$ or 80% Alternative 2 $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{15}{20}$, $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{16}{20}$	$\frac{4}{5}$ + reason	3	M1 for shading 15 parts for $\frac{3}{4}$ M1 for shading 16 parts for $\frac{4}{5}$ A1 (dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ with correct shading Alternative 1 M1 for $\frac{3}{4} = 0.75$ or 75% M1 for $\frac{4}{5} = 0.8$ or 80% A1 (dep on M2) for selection of 0.8 or 80% or $\frac{4}{5}$ with correct decimals or percentages Alternative 2 M1 for $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{15}{20}$ oe M1 for $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{16}{20}$ oe A1 (dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$ with equivalent fractions

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		$5 \times 5 \times 6$	150	4	M1 for attempt at 1 division (e.g. $40 \div 8$), may be implied by marks or number on one edge of diagram or by 5 or 6 seen M1 for attempt at 3 divisions ($40 \div 8$, $40 \div 8$, $60 \div 10$), may be implied by marks or numbers on diagram or by 5,5 and 6 seen. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "5" × "5" × "6" A1 cao Alternatively M1 for $40 \times 40 \times 60$ **or** $8 \times 8 \times 10$ **or** 96000 or 640 seen M1 for $40 \times 40 \times 60$ **and** $8 \times 8 \times 10$ or 96000 **and** 640 seen M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "$(40 \times 40 \times 60)$" ÷ "$(8 \times 8 \times 10)$" A1 cao SC:B1 for dividing area of one carton face by area of corresponding box face if M0
8	(a)		$\frac{7}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{7}{20}$ oe
	(b)	7 + 2 (or 20 – 11) are not lime flavour	$\frac{9}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{9}{20}$ oe
	(c)		0	1	B1 for 0, zero or nought ($\frac{0}{20}$ gets B0)
9	(a)		$80x$	1	B1 for $80x$ (accept $80 \times x$, $x80$, $x \times 80$) seen
	(b)		$95y$	1	B1 for $95y$ (accept $95 \times y$, $y95$, $y \times 95$) seen
	(c)		$80x + 95y$	2	M1ft for adding "$80x$" and "$95y$" (algebraic expressions only) A1 for $80x + 95y$

Paper 5523_03

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10 (a)		40	1	B1 cao
(b)		45	1	B1 for 42 to 48 (accept 3/4 hour)
(c)	40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}\times60$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$	80	2	M1 for 40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{45}\times 60$ gets M0 A0
11 (a)	$3\times3-4\times2$ or $9-8$	1	2	M1 for substitution of 3 and 2 into expression or 9 and 8 seen A1 cao
(b)	$-7-3=-10$ $2\times-10=-20$ $-20\div4$	-5	3	M1 for substitution of 2 and -7 into $p(q-3)$ or sight of -20 or $-14-6$ M1 (dep) for "-20" $\div 4$ A1 cao SC: B1 for -10 seen if M0
12 (a)	6 | 8 9 7 7 | 8 5 9 6 3 8 | 1 3 1 7 1 9 | 0 1	6 | 7 8 9 7 | 3 5 6 8 9 8 | 1 1 1 3 7 9 | 0 1	3	M1 for unordered diagram (condone one error) A1 cao B1 for key (eg 6 | 7 = 67)
(b)(i)		Explanation	2	B1 for '(order numbers and) select middle value' oe
(ii)		79		B1 cao

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13	(a)		Reflection in y-axis	1	B1 for triangle with vertices at (-1, 1) (-3, 1) and (-1,4)
	(b)		Rotation by half turn about (0, 0)	2	B2 for triangle with vertices (-1, -1) (-3, -1) and (-1, -4) (B1 for half turn not about (0,0))
	(c)		Enlargement Scale factor 3 Centre (0, 0)	3	B1 for 'enlargement' B1 for 'scale factor 3' or 3 seen B1 for 'centre (0,0)' B0 for any combination of transformations
14	(a)		4560	1	B1 cao
	(b)		45.6	1	B1 cao
	(c)		2.4	1	B1 cao
15	(a)	$4a-2a+5b+b$	$2a+6b$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2a$ or $6b$ seen)
	(b)		$x(x-6)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(ax+b)$ where a, b are numbers not equal to zero or $x-6$ seen on its own, or part of an expression)
	(c)		$3x-2x^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $3x$ or $2x^3$)
	(d)		$4x(3y+x)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2(6xy+2x^2)$ or $4(3xy+x^2)$ or $x(12y+4x)$ or $2x(6y+2x)$ or $4x(\quad)$)

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	$1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$	0.4	2	M1 for $1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$ A1 for 0.4 oe, accept $\frac{0.4}{1}$
	(b)	0.2×200	40	2	M1 for 0.2×200 A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{200}$ is M1 A0, 40 out of 200 is M1 A1
17	(a) (i)	$180 - 2 \times 25$	130	3	M1 for $180 - 2 \times 25$ A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal (or base) angles or equal sides and equal (or base) angles
	(b)	$180 - 95$	85	1	B1 cao
18	(a) (i)		7^5	3	B1 cao
	(ii)		7^4		B2 cao (B1 for sight of 7^5 or 7^{2+3} or 7×7^3 or $7^1 \times 7^3$ or $7^2 \times 7^2$ or 7^{2+3-1})
	(b)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ or 0.5 or 2^{-1}
19	(a)		3×10^7	1	B1 cao
	(b)		0.002	1	B1 cao

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		Box plot	2	3 aspects: 1st aspect – vertical line for median 2nd aspect – box using correct quartiles 3rd aspect – whiskers (could be single line) drawn with correct end points B2 for fully correct box plot (B1 for 1 aspect)
21 (a)	e.g. 2 | 126 3 | 63 3 | 21 7	$2\times3\times3\times7$	2	M1 for a systematic method of at least 2 correct divisions by a prime number oe factor trees; can be implied by digits 2, 3, 3, 7 on answer line. A1 for $2\times3^2\times7$ or $2\times3\times3\times7$
(b)	$2\times3\times7$	42	2	B2 cao (B1 for 6, 14, 21 or $2\times3\times7$)
22	$\frac{8}{3}\times\frac{5}{4}=\frac{8\times5}{3\times4}=\frac{40}{12}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	3	B1 for $\frac{8}{3}$ oe improper fraction or $\frac{5}{4}$ oe improper fraction M1 (dep on B1) for multiplying numerator and denominator of "$\frac{8}{3}$" and "$\frac{5}{4}$" A1 for $3\frac{1}{3}$ oe mixed number or $\frac{10}{3}$ OR B1 for 1.25 and 2.67 or 2.66(…) M1 (dep on B1) for correct method of multiplication A1 for $3.\dot{3}$

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23			2	M1 for a relevant pair of intersecting arcs A1 for line drawn within guidelines, at least 3cm in length, accept broken line [SC: B1 for line drawn within guidelines if M0]
24 (a)		$-1, 0, 1, 2, 3$	2	B2 cao (-1 each error or omission)
(b)(i)		$x \geq \frac{7}{2}$	3	M1 for $2x \geq 7$, condone use of = sign or wrong equality A1 for $x \geq \frac{7}{2}$ oe as final answer
(ii)		4		SC:B1 for 3.5 or $\frac{7}{2}$ seen if M0 B1 ft from $x \geq$ "$\frac{7}{2}$"
25	$4x + 2y = 8$ $4x - 10y = 20$ $12y = -12$ $y = -1$ $4x + 2(-1) = 8$ $x = 2.5$	$x = 2.5$ $y = -1$	3	M1 for correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one arithmetical error) M1 (dep) for substituting found value into either equation A1 for $x = 2.5$, $y = -1$ [SC: B1 for $x = 2.5$ or $y = -1$ if M0]

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26		Interior angle of hexagon = 180 – (360 ÷ 6) = 120 360 – (90 + 120)	150	4	Alternative 1 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for "60" + 90 A1 cao Alternative 2 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for 360 – (2 × "60" + 90) A1 cao Alternative 3 M1 for (6 – 2) × 180 ÷ 6 A1 for 120 M1 (dep on M1) for 360 – (90 + "120") A1 cao
27	(a)		(16), 50, 82, 96, 100	1	B1 cao
	(b)	Cumulative freq. diag. curve/ segments	Cum. freq graph	2	B1 for 4 or 5 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square depending on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative - ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC:B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
	(c)	100 – 42	58	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 18 or 19, can be implied by answer in range 40 to 46 A1 for answer in range 56 to 60 or ft for 100 – '42' ±1 full (2mm) square

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	900 × 1.70 =	1530	2	M1 900 × 1.7(0) or digits 153(0) seen A1 cao
	(b)	160 ÷ 1.70 =	£94.12 or £94.11	2	M1 160 ÷ 1.7(0) or digits 941(....) seen A1 cao
2	(a)	4.7 ÷ 5.9 = 0.796610169	0.7966..	2	B2 for 0.7966 or better (B1 for 0.8, 0.80, 0.79, 0.796, 0.797 or digits 59 seen)
	(b)	0.82, 0.8, 0.85, 0.66, 0.875 0.66, 0.8, 0.82, 0.85, 0.875 2/3, 4/5, 0.82, 85%, 7/8	2/3, 4/5, 0.82, 85%, 7/8	2	B2 correct order (oe decimals in order) (B1 correct order reversed, or one error in ordered listing) with or without decimal equivalents. NB Accept 0.67 or 0.66
3		**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	3	B3 all 6 correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
4	(a)	–3 (–1) (1) 3 5 7	**–3**, 3, **5**, **7**	2	B2 all correct (B1 2,3 correct)
	(b)	(-2,-3),(-1,-1),(0,1),(1,3),(2,5),(3,7)	line	2	B2 cao for line from $x = -2$ to $x = 3$ (B1 plotting at least 5 points correctly or single line passing through (0, 1) or single line of gradient 2) The six possible points are: (-2,-3), (-1,-1), (0,1), (1,3), (2,5), (3,7)
	(c)(i)		–2	2	B1 $y = -2$ or ft from line segment
	(ii)		2.5		B1 $x = 2.5$ or ft from line segment

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a) (i)	180 – 54 (=126) "126" ÷ 2	63	3	M1 for (180–54) ÷ 2 A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 (indep) angles in triangle add to 180 OR equal angles in isosceles triangle OR equal angles and 2 sides the same (B0 if any incorrect reasoning given eg parallel, equilateral triangle)
	(b)	180 – "x"	117	1	B1 117 or ft 180 – "x" if $x < 90$
6		15/120×360 = 45 Plain 40/120×360 = 120 Cheese & Onion 55/120×360 = 165 Salt & Vinegar 10/120 × 360 = 30 Beef	45°, 120°, 165°, 30°	4	M1 evidence of method for at least one angle (could be implied by one correct angle of four on pie chart or in the table) A2 All four angles drawn ±2° tolerance, any order (A1 at least 2 angles correctly drawn ±2°, or all 4 angles in the table) B1 (dep on at least 1 angle drawn correctly, and exactly 4 sectors) for labels (flavour or frequency; initials will do) NB: Ignore the table if the pie chart provides the marks.
7	(a)	260 – 50 = 210 210 ÷ 35 =	6	3	M1 for 260–50 or 210 seen. M1 for "260-50" ÷ 35 or 210÷35 A1 cao
	(b)		P=35h + 50	3	B3 for P=35h+50 or P=35×h+50 oe (B2 for correct RHS or P=h + 50 ×35 or P=35h+k where k is numerical oe) (B1 for P = some other linear expression in h, OR h + 50 ×35 OR 35h seen) NB: P=h scores no marks; ignore £ signs. SC B2 for $h = \frac{P-50}{35}$
8	(a)		Elevation	2	B2 for 4 vertical squares. Accept 4 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 4 vertical squares with one square added or one parallelogram added at the top, or 3 vertical squares, or 4 horizontal squares)

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(b)		Plan	2	B2 for 2 adjacent squares, vertical or horizontal. Accept 2 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 3 adjacent horizontal or vertical squares or a rectangle with sides in the ratio 2:1)
9 (a)		Points	1	B1 all three points ±1 full square.
(b)		Negative	1	B1 Negative. Ignore other descriptors unless contradictory.
(c)		lobf	1	B1 A single straight line drawn to cross between (5,30), (5,40) and (40,0), (40,15); accept freehand if considered to be straight.
(d)(i) (ii)		18–25 30–40	2	B1 18g–25g inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient. B1 30–40 min inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient.
10		300, 3, 75, 150	3	B3 for 4 correct (B2 for 2 or 3 correct) (B1 for 1 correct)
11 (a)	$6x - 7 + 7 = 38 + 7$ $6x = 45$	7.5	2	M1 $6x = 45$ or +7 both sides A1 7.5 oe; accept 45/6
(b)	$5y - 2 = 10$ or $20y - 8 = 40$ $5y = 12$ $20y = 48$	$2\frac{2}{5}$	3	M1 $20y–8(=40)$ or $\frac{4(5y-2)}{4} = \frac{40}{4}$ or $5y–2=10$ M1 (indep) for correct rearrangement into the form $ay=b+c$ or better (eg $20y=40+8$ or $5y=10+2$, using own terms) A1 for $2\frac{2}{5}$, 2.4 oe
12	5 miles = 8 km 70mph÷5×8 = 122 km/h OR 120km/h ÷ 8 × 8 = 75 mph Faster than 70 mph	70mph (Great Britain) (112 km)	3	M1 5 miles = 8 km; OR 70 mph is about 100 km/h OR 1km=0.6(25) miles OR 1mile=1.6km oe M1 70 ÷ 5 × 8 (=112) or 120 ÷ 8 × 5 (=75) oe A1 (dep on at least M1) GB or 70 mph Refer to both answer line and working. NB GB or 70 mph without working scores 0 marks.

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13 (a)	$\pi \times 0.65$	2.04–2.05	2	M1 for $\pi \times 0.65$ or 3.14×0.65 or 3.142×0.65 oe A1 2.04–2.05 SC Award B1 for 2.0 seen (not 2)
(b)	1000 ÷ "(a)"	487–491	2	M1 for 1000 (or 100) ÷ "(a)" A1 for 487–491
14	$45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100} =$ $45.00 + 6.75 =$	51.75	3	M2 for $45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe or 45.00×1.15 oe OR $45.00 + 6.75$ OR complete method or 5175 seen. (M1 for $45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe OR 6.75 seen OR 675 seen OR correct method for calculating 15% of 45) A1 cao SC Award B2 for an answer of 38.25
15		273	2	M1 for 728 ÷ 8 or 728 ÷ "3+5" or 91 A1 cao SC B1 for 455, or for 273:455
16	3 24 3.7 46.9(53) 4 60 3.8 51.0(72) 3.1 26.6(91) 3.9 55.4(19) 3.2 29.5(68) 3.21 29.8(66…) 3.3 32.6(37) 3.22 30.1(66…) 3.4 35.9(04) 3.23 30.4(68..) 3.5 39.3(75) 3.24 30.7(72...) 3.6 43.0(56) 3.25 31.0(78...) or 31	3.2	4	B2 for trial between 3.2 and 3.3 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.21 and 3.25 inclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 3.2 as final answer. NB: embedded answers: –B1; award Bs for evaluations rounded or truncated to at least 1 dp or for 31

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17	$45^2 + 34^2 =$ $2025 + 1156 = 3181$ $\sqrt{3181} = 56.4$	56	4	M1 for $45^2 + 34^2$ M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{(2025 + 1156)}$ A1 for 56.4 … B1 for rounding their diagonal to the nearest integer (dep on evidence from decimal) NB 56 as the final answer gets full marks. NB Scale drawings result in 0 marks.
18	$2000 \times (1.055)^3$ Interest = 2348.48 – 2000 =	348.48	3	M1 for 5.5/100 × 2000 (oe) or 330 or 2330 or 110 or 2110 M1 (dep) for 5.5/100 × (2000 + "110" + "116.05") or 122.4… seen A1 cao (accept only 348.48 or 348.49) **OR** M2 for $2000 \times (1.055)^3$ or 2348.48(…) or 2348.49 seen (M1 for $2000 \times (1.055)^n$, $n \neq 3$) A1 for 348.48 or 348.49 [SC: B2 for 2348.48 - 2348.49]
19		Line	2	B2 line fully within tramlines, crossing AB and CD (B1 a straight line which crosses AB within the tramline, and also crosses CD) NB: Accept dotted or dashed lines, but not curves; accept freehand if considered to be straight. SC B1 for a perpendicular bisector of AB that is at least half way from AB to CD within the tramlines
20 (a)		$90<t\leq100$	1	B1 for $90<t\leq100$; accept 90-100.
(b)	65×12=780 75×22=1650 85×23=1955 95×24=2280 105×19=1995 8660/100=	86.6	4	M1 for use of fx with x consistent within intervals (including end points). Allow one slip. M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\sum fx/100$ or $\sum fx/\sum f$ A1 86.6

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21	(a)	$8 \times \frac{10}{4}$	20	2	M1 $\frac{10}{4}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or 0.4 or 2.5 oe seen A1 cao NB ratios get M0 unless of the form 1:*n* OR M1 $\frac{8}{4}, \frac{4}{8}$ oe seen A1 cao
	(b)	$15 \times \frac{4}{10}$	6	2	M1 $15 \times \frac{4}{10}$ oe A1 cao
22	(a)	$x^2 - 4x + 3x - 12 = x^2 - x - 12$	$x^2 - x - 12$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs (eg x^2, 4*x*, 3*x*, 12) or 3 correct terms out of 4 terms with correct signs (eg 3 out of 4 of x^2, –4*x*, +3*x*,–12) A1 cao
	(b)	$(x+2)(x+5)$	$(x+2)(x+5)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for exactly one of $(x+2)$, $(x+5)$)
	(c)	$6=15+4q-20$ $6-15=4(q-5)$ $p-3t=4q-4t$ $6-3\times5=4(q-5)$	2 ¾	3	M1 for correct substitution of *p* and *t*. M1 for correct expansion of $4(q-t)$ oe (eg $4q-20$, $4q-4t$) A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75 OR M1 for correct substitution of *p* and *t*. M1 for $\frac{p-3t}{4} = q - t$ oe A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23	(a)	$9.9\times10^8 - 6.0\times10^7$	9.3×10^8	2	M1 for $99\times10^7 - 6\times10^7$ or $9.9\times10^8 - 0.6\times10^8$ or conversion of either to an ordinary number, or 930000000 or 93×10^7 or 9.3×10^n where n is any positive integer A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{6.0-4.5}{4.5}\times100 = \frac{1.5}{4.5}\times100 =$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$	33.3%	3	M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ oe (M1 for $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{6.0\times10^7}\times100$ oe A1 cao OR M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ -100 = (M1 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ or 133.33(%)) A1 cao NB Accept any of the above expressions without any reference to 10^7.
24		LCM (40,24) = 120 Bread buns 120÷40 Burgers 120÷24 OR Bread buns: 40 is $2\times2\times2$ (×5) Burgers: 24 is $2\times2\times2$ (×3)	Bread buns 3 Burgers 5	3	M1 attempt to find LCM by eg lists of multiples, or summing of 40 and 24. A1 identify 120 (as LCM) A1 cao (both) OR M1 expansion of either number into its prime factors in a factor tree or 8×5 or 8×3 A1 both expansions correct A1 cao (both) SC B2 if answers given the wrong way around

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	8 × 41 = 328 2 × 29 = 58 328 – 58 = 270 270 ÷ 6 = 45	45	3	M1 for either 8 × 41 (=328) or 2 × 29 (=58) M1 (dep) "328" – "58" (=270) A1 cao NB 328 and/or 58 on the answer line gets M1 (implied); 270 on the answer line gets M2 (implied)

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1 (a)	1 – (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)	0.4	2	M1 for 1 – (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1) A1 for 0.4 oe, accept $\frac{0.4}{1}$
(b)	0.2 × 200	40	2	M1 for 0.2 × 200 A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{200}$ is M1 A0, 40 out of 200 is M1 A1
2	650 – 430 = 220 1 choc ice costs 110p 650 – 5 × 110 = 100p	50	3	M1 for 650 – 430 or 220 or 110 oe seen M1 for $650 - 5 \times \frac{'220'}{2}$ or $430 - 3 \times \frac{'220'}{2}$ oe A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5 *Alternative scheme* $2x + 5y = 650$ $2x + 3y = 430$ oe M1 for subtracting two simultaneous equations to eliminate x (lollies)(2 or 3 terms correct) M1 for 650 – 5 × 'y' or 430 – 3 × 'y' oe A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5 *Alternative scheme* M1 for 3× ($2x + 5y = 650$) evaluated and 5 × ($2x + 3y = 430$) evaluated oe (5 or 6 terms correct) M1 for subtraction of equations to eliminate y (choc ices)(2 or 3 terms correct ft) A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3		question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question (eg 'how long does it take you to travel to school?' or 'What time did you leave home to get to school?'); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping. 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg minutes) in either question or responses B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just one aspects.
4	2 [(3×1) + (4×1)] + (3×6) + (1×6) + (2×6) + (4×6) + (1×6) + (5×6)	110 cm^2	4	M1 for attempt to find the area of one face M1 for at least 6 faces with intention to add A1 cao B1 (indep) for cm^2 (with or without numerical answer)
5	$\left(\frac{-6+4}{2}\right), \left(\frac{5+3}{2}\right)$	(–1, 4)	2	B2 cao [B1 for (–1,*a*) or (b,4) or (4,-1)]
6		Box plot	2	3 aspects: 1st aspect – vertical line for median 2nd aspect – box using correct quartiles 3rd aspect – whiskers (could be single line) drawn with correct end points B2 for fully correct box plot (B1 for 1 aspect)
7			2	M1 for a relevant pair of intersecting arcs A1 for line drawn within guidelines, at least 3cm in length, accept broken line [SC: B1 for line drawn within guidelines if M0]

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)	e.g. 2 | 126 3 | 63 3 | 21 7	$2\times3\times3\times7$	2	M1 for a systematic method of at least 2 correct divisions by a prime number oe factor trees; can be implied by digits 2, 3, 3, 7 on answer line. A1 for $2\times3^2\times7$ or $2\times3\times3\times7$
	(b)	$2\times3\times7$	42	2	B2 cao (B1 for 6, 14, 21 or $2\times3\times7$)
9	(a)		$-1,0,1,2,3$	2	B2 cao (-1 each error or omission)
	(b)(i)		$x\geq\frac{7}{2}$	3	M1 for $2x\geq7$, condone use of = sign or wrong equality A1 for $x\geq\frac{7}{2}$ oe as final answer
	(ii)		4		SC:B1 for 3.5 or $\frac{7}{2}$ seen if M0 B1 ft from $x\geq$"$\frac{7}{2}$" or $x>$"$\frac{7}{2}$"
10	(a)(i)		7^5	3	B1 cao
	(ii)		7^4		B2 cao (B1 for sight of 7^5 or 7^{2+3} or 7×7^3 or $7^1\times7^3$ or $7^2\times7^2$ or 7^{2+3-1})
	(b)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ or 0.5 or 2^{-1}
11	(a)	$5n=m+21$	$n=\frac{m+21}{5}$	2	M1 for $5n=m+21$ or for attempt to divide three terms by 5 A1 $n=\frac{m+21}{5}$ oe

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(b)	$4p-8q=3p+2$ $p-8q=2$ $p=8q+2$	$p=8q+2$	3	M1 for $4p-aq$ or $\frac{3}{4}p+b$ where a is an integer and b is a number M1 (dep) for taking one term correctly to LHS or RHS of expression A1 $p=8q+2$ oe
12		$y=\frac{1}{2}x+3$	2	B2 for $y = ½x + 3$ oe (B1 for $y = ½x + c$, $c \neq 7$ or $y = mx + 3$ oe or $½x + 3$ or $M = ½x + 3$)
13	$\frac{8}{3}\times\frac{5}{4}=\frac{8\times5}{3\times4}=\frac{40}{12}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	3	B1 for $\frac{8}{3}$ oe or $\frac{5}{4}$ oe M1 (dep on B1) for multiplying numerator and denominator of "$\frac{8}{3}$" and "$\frac{5}{4}$" A1 for $3\frac{1}{3}$ oe mixed number or $\frac{10}{3}$ *OR* B1 for 1.25 and 2.67 or 2.66(…) M1(dep on B1) for correct method of multiplication A1 for $3.\dot{3}$
14	$4x+2y=8$ $4x-10y=20$ $12y=-12$ $y=-1$ $4x+2(-1)=8$ $x=2.5$	$x=2.5$ $y=-1$	3	M1 for correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one arithmetical error) M1 (dep) for substituting found value into either equation A1 for $x = 2.5$, $y = -1$ [SC: B1 for $x = 2.5$ or $y = -1$ if M0]

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		Interior angle of hexagon = 180 – (360 ÷ 6) = 120 360 – (90 + 120)	150	4	Alternative 1 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for "60" + 90 A1 cao Alternative 2 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1(dep on M1) for 360 – (2 × "60" + 90) A1 cao Alternative 3 M1 for (6 – 2) × 180 ÷ 6 A1 for 120 M1(dep on M1) for 360 – (90 + "120") A1 cao
16	(a)		(16), 50, 82, 96, 100	1	B1 cao
	(b)	Cumulative freq. diag. curve/ segments	Cum. freq graph	2	B1 ft for 4 or 5 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square depending on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative - ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC:B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)

Paper 5525_05					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
	(c)	$100 - 42$	58	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 18 or 19, can be implied by answer in range 40 to 46 A1 for answer in range 56 to 60 or ft for 100 –'42' ±1 full (2mm) square
17	(a)		0.6 and 0.7,0.3,0.7	2	B1 for 0.6 on LH branch B1 for 0.7, 0.3 and 0.7 on RH branches
	(b)	0.4×0.3	0.12	2	M1 for 0.4×0.3 A1 0.12 oe
	(c)	$0.4\times0.7+0.6\times0.3$	0.46	3	M1 for '0.4×0.7' or '0.6×0.3' M1 for addition of two products from correct branches A1 0.46 oe Alternative M2 for an attempt to evaluate 1-(0.3×0.4 +'0.6×0.7') A1 cao
18		$x = 0.4545...$ so $100x = 45.4545...$ $99x = 45$ $x = \frac{45}{99} = \frac{15}{33}$	proof	3	M1 for $100x = 45.45\ldots$ or $10000x = 4545.45\ldots$ M1 (dep) for subtraction of both sides A1 for $\frac{15}{33}$ from correct proof
19		$\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2 + \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2$ $= 3 - 2$	1	2	B2 cao (B1 for $\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2}\sqrt{2}$ oe, $\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}\sqrt{2}$ oe, or for 2,3, $\sqrt{4}$ $\sqrt{6}$ $\sqrt{9}$ seen)
20	(a)	$\frac{96}{24}$ or 4 $\sqrt{4}$ or 2	8	3	M1 for $\frac{96}{24}$ or $\frac{24}{96}$ or 4 or $\frac{1}{4}$ oe M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{96}{24}}$ or $\sqrt{\frac{24}{96}}$ or $\sqrt{'4'}$ or $\frac{1}{\sqrt{'4'}}$ or 2 or $\frac{1}{2}$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
	(b)	12×2^3	96	2	M1 for '2'^{3} or 8 A1 cao
21	(a)	$x\times3-x\times2x^2$	$3x-2x^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for a two term expression with either $3x$ or $2x^3$)
	(b)		$4x(3y+x)$	2	M1 for taking out a factor of x, $2x$, 2, 4 or $4x$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\frac{5a}{b^2}$	$\frac{5a}{b^2}$	2	B2 for $\frac{5a}{b^2}$ or $5ab^{-2}$ (accept $\frac{5a}{1b^2}$) (B1 for either dealing with the numbers or dealing with the powers of a)
	(d)	$\frac{\cancel{x-3}}{\cancel{(x-3)}(x+3)}$	$\frac{1}{x+3}$	2	M1 for $(x-3)(x+3)$ A1 cao
22	(a)		**a** + **b**	1	B1 **a** + **b** oe
	(b)	ED = **a** DX = –2**b** + 2 AC = 2**a** (So, DX = 2ED)	2**a**	3	M1 for (DX=) DA + AX A1 for (DX=) –2***b*** + 2 ("***a*** + ***b***") A1 2***a*** from fully correct proof
23		$\pi(2x)^2h=\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3$ $h=\frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3}{\pi(2x)^2}$	$9x$	3	M1 for $\pi(2x)^2h=\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3$ (condone absence of brackets) M1 (dep) for valid algebra that gets to $h=ax$ (condone one error in powers of numerical constants) A1 cao

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24	(i)	$n^2+(n+1)^2=2(n^2+n)+1$	$2n^2+2n+1$	4	M1 for at least 3 terms correct from $n^2+n+n+1$ A1 for $2n^2+2n+1$ oe
	(ii)		$2(n^2+n)$ is always even so $2(n^2+n)+1$ is always odd		M1 for recognizing $2n^2$ is always even A1ft complete proof for their quadratic *Alternative method* M1 for recognizing that if n^2 is odd then $(n+1)^2$ is even or vice versa A1 for complete proof
25			42 318	2	B1 for answer in range 36 – 48 B1 for answer in range 312 – 324
26	(a)	$(x-3)^2-3^2+15$	$p=3, q=6$	2	B2 for $p=3$ and $q=6$ (B1 for $p=3$ OR $q=6$) SC: award B2 for $(x-3)^2+6$ if p and q are not identified
	(b)		Sketch	2	B1 for U shaped curve B1 ft for TP in first quadrant (ft if TP not in first quadrant)
27	(a)	Graph translated 2 units upwards through points (–4, 2), (–2, 4), (0,2) and (3,5)	Sketch	2	M1 for a vertical translation A1 curve through points (–4, 2), (–2, 4), (0,2) and (3,5) ± ½ square
	(b)	Graph reflected in x-axis through points (–4,0), (–2, –2), (0, 0) and (3, -3)	Sketch	2	M1 for reflection in x-axis or y-axis A1 curve through points (–4,0), (–2, –2), (0, 0) and (3, -3) ± ½ square

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		273	2	M1 for 728 ÷ 8 or 728 ÷ "3+5" or 91 A1 cao SC B1 for 455 or 273:455
2		$3n - 1$	2	B2 for $3n - 1$ oe (B1 for $3n + k$ where $k \neq -1$ but k could be 0)
3	3 24 3.7 46.9(53) 4 60 3.8 51.0(72) 3.1 26.6(91) 3.9 55.4(19) 3.2 29.5(68) 3.21 29.8(66…) 3.3 32.6(37) 3.22 30.1(66…) 3.4 35.9(04) 3.23 30.4(68..) 3.5 39.3(75) 3.24 30.7(72...) 3.6 43.0(56) 3.25 31.0(78...) or 31	3.2	4	B2 for trial between 3.2 and 3.3 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.21 and 3.25 inclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 3.2 NB: embedded answers: –B1; award Bs for evaluations rounded or truncated to at least 1 dp or for 31
4	2 is the only even prime number and the product of 2 odd numbers is odd	Yes	2	B2 for 'yes' and '2 is the only even prime number and the product of two odd numbers is odd' oe (B1 for 'yes' and either '2 is the only even prime number' oe **or** 'the product of two odd numbers is odd' oe)
5	$45^2 + 34^2 =$ $2025 + 1156 = 3181$ $\sqrt{3181} = 56.4$	56	4	M1 for $45^2 + 34^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{(2025 + 1156)}$ A1 for 56.4 … B1 for rounding their diagonal to the nearest integer (dep on evidence from decimal) NB 56 with no incorrect working as the final answer gets full marks. NB Scale drawings result in 0 marks.

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	$2000 \times (1.055)^3$ Interest = 2348.48 – 2000 =	£348.48	3	M1 for 5.5/100 × 2000 (oe) or 330 or 16.5/100×2000 or 2330 or 110 or 2110 M1 (dep) for 5.5/100 × (2000 + "110" + "116.05") or 122.4… seen A1 cao (accept only 348.48 or 348.49) **OR** M2 for $2000 \times (1.055)^3$ or 2348.48(…) or 2348.49 seen (M1 for $2000 \times (1.055)^n$, $n \neq 3$) A1 for 348.48 or 348.49 [SC: B2 for 2348.48 - 2348.49]
7 (a)		Line	2	B2 line fully within tramlines, crossing AB and CD (B1 a straight line which crosses AB within the tramline, and also crosses CD) NB: Accept dotted or dashed lines, but not curves; accept freehand if considered to be straight. SC B1 for the perpendicular bisector of *AB* reaching halfway or more from *AB*
(b)		Region		B2 correct arc ±2mm and shaded within. Allow dotty or continous arc. (B1 inaccurate arc and shaded or accurate arc unshaded)
8	65×12=780 75×22=1650 85×23=1955 95×24=2280 105×19=1995 8660/100=	86.6	4	M1 for use of fx with x consistent within intervals (including end points). Allow one slip even if outside interval M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\sum fx/100$ or $\sum fx/\sum f$ A1 86.6

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9		Distance ÷ time: 1400 ÷ 2 h 20 min 20 mins is $\frac{1}{3}$ hour 1400 × 3 ÷ 7 =	600 kph	3	B1 20 mins as $\frac{1}{3}$ hour or as 0.33……hour M1 for distance ÷ time eg 1400 ÷ "2h 20 min" A1 cao OR B1 2 hour 20min = 140 (min) M1 Speed = $\frac{1400}{140}$ = (10 km per minute) A1 cao
10	(a)	$(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)=180$	Equation	2	B2 for $(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)=180$ oe (B1 for $(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)$)
	(b)	$5x+25 = 180$ $5x = 155$	31	2	M1 for simplifying to at least $5x+25=180$ or 360 (may be earned in (a)) A1 for $x=31$
11	(a)	(–14) –4 (0) 4 14	–4, 4, 14	2	B2 for all 3 values correct (B1 for 1 or 2 values correct)
	(b)		curve	2	B1 for all 5 points plotted correctly ± ½ square (ft from table if at least B1 awarded in (a)) B1 (indep) ft for any smooth curve through their points

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)	$8 \times \frac{10}{4}$	20	2	M1 $\frac{10}{4}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or 0.4 or 2.5 oe seen A1 cao NB ratios get M0 unless of the form 1:*n* OR M1 $\frac{8}{4}, \frac{4}{8}$ oe seen A1 cao
	(b)	$15 \times \frac{4}{10}$	6	2	M1 $15 \times \frac{4}{10}$ oe A1 cao
13	(a)	$9.9\times10^8 - 6.0\times10^7$	$\pm 9.3\times10^8$	2	M1 for $99\times10^7 - 6.0\times10^7$ or $9.9\times10^8 - 0.60\times10^8$ or correct conversion of either to an ordinary number or 930000000 or 9.3×10^n where *n* is any positive integer A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{6.0-4.5}{4.5} \times 100 = \frac{1.5}{4.5} \times 100 =$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$	33.3%	3	M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ oe (M1 for $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{6.0\times10^7} \times 100$ oe A1 33.3 – 33.4 OR M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ -100 or 33.3% (M1 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ or 133.3%) A1 33.3-33.4 NB Accept any of the above expressions without any reference to 10^7.

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	LCM (40,24) = 120 Bread buns 120÷40 Burgers 120÷24 OR Bread buns: 40 is $2 \times 2 \times 2$ (×5) Burgers: 24 is $2 \times 2 \times 2$ (×3)	Bread Buns 3 Burgers 5	3	M1 attempt to find LCM by eg lists of multiples, or summing of 40s and summing of 24s, with at least 3 numbers in each list A1 identify 120 as LCM A1 cao (both) **OR** M1 expansion of either number into its prime factors in a factor tree or 8×5 or 8×3 A1 both expansions correct A1 cao (both) SC B2 if answers given the wrong way around
15	$\sin 32 = \frac{AB}{12}$ $AB = 12 \times \sin 32$ $AB = 6.35903\ldots$	6.36	3	M1 $\sin 32 = \frac{AB}{12}$ (accept $\text{Sin}\ \frac{AB}{12}$) M1 $12 \times \sin 32$ or $12 \times 0.5299..$ A1 accept 6.359 – 6.360 SC Gradians 5.78(1…) Radians 6.62 Get M1M1A0 **OR** Use of Sine Rule $\frac{\sin 32}{AB} = \frac{\sin 90}{12}$ or $\frac{AB}{\sin 32} = \frac{12}{\sin 90}$ M1 $AB = \frac{12 \times \sin 32}{\sin 90}$ M1 AB = 6.359 – 6.36 A1 SC Gradians 5.85(…) Radians 7. 40(…) M1M1A0

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16		$8 \times 41 = 328$ $2 \times 29 = 58$ $328 - 58 = 270$ $270 \div 6 = 45$	45	3	M1 for either 8×41 (=328) or 2×29 (=58) M1 (dep) "328" – "58" (=270) A1 cao NB 328 and /or 58 on the answer line gets M1 (implied); 270 on the answer line gets M2 (implied)
17	(a)	$x^2 - 4x + 3x - 12 = x^2 - x - 12$	$x^2 - x - 12$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs (x^2, $4x$, $3x$, 12) or 3 out of 4 terms with correct signs (x^2, $-4x$, $+3x$, -12) A1 cao
	(b)	$6x^2 - 8x + 15x - 20 = 6x^2 + 7x - 20$	$6x^2 + 7x - 20$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs ($6x^2$, $8x$, $15x$, 20) or 3 out of 4 terms with correct signs ($6x^2$, $-8x$, $+15x$, -20) A1 cao
	(c)	$(x+2)(x+5)$	$(x+2)(x+5)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for exactly one of $(x + 2)$, $(x + 5)$)
	(d)		$12p^8q^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any 2 out of 3 terms correct in a product or 3 terms correct in a sum or part product)
	(e)	$6 = 15 + 4(q - 5)$ $6 = 15 + 4q - 20$ $11 = 4q$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	M1 for correct substitution of p and t. M1 for correct expansion of $4(q\text{-}t)$ oe (eg $4q$-20, $4q$-$4t$) A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75 OR M1 for correct substitution of p and t. M1 for $\frac{p-3t}{4} = q - t$ oe A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75
18	(a)	$T=kx$; $150=6k$; $k=25$	$T=25x$	3	M1 for $T=kx$, k algebraic M1 subs $T=150$ and $x=6$ into $T = kx^n$ $(n \neq 0)$ A1 for $T=25x$ oe SC B1 $T \propto 25x$ oe

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
	(b)	$T = 25 \times 15 =$	375	1	B1 ft on k , $k \neq 1$
	(c)	$600 = 25x$; $x = 600 \div 25 =$	24	1	B1 ft on k , $k \neq 1$
19		$\frac{120}{570} \times 50 = 10.5263$ $\frac{250}{570} \times 50 = 21.9298$ $\frac{200}{570} \times 50 = 17.5438$	10 22 18	3	M1 method shown eg $\frac{120}{120+250+200} \times 50$ or one of 10.5(263) 21.9(298), 17.5(438) **OR** 570 ÷ 50 = 11.4 and one of 120 ÷ 11.4 =10.526…) , 270 ÷ 11.4 (=21.9298…) , 200 ÷ 11.4 (=17.5438…) A1 for 10.5(263), 21.9(298), 17.5(438) or 11, 22, 18 B1 correction to add to 50: 10, 22, 18 or 11, 22, 17
20		$x(x+1) + 4(2x–3) = (2x–3)(x+1)$ $x^2 + x + 8x – 12 = 2x^2 + 2x – 3x – 3$ $x^2 – 10x + 9 = 0$ $(x – 9)(x – 1) = 0$	$x = 1, 9$	5	M1 for multiplying through by common denominator $(2x–3)(x+1)$ M1 (dep)for either $x^2 + x + 8x – 12$ or $2x^2 + 2x – 3x – 3$ oe A1 for correct quadratic (= 0) M1 for a correct method to solve 3 term quadratic A1 cao for both solutions
21		$AB^2 = 8^2 + 9^2 – 2\times8\times9\times\cos40$ $AB^2 = 64 + 81 – 144\times\cos40$ $AB^2 = 145 – 144 \times 0.766$ $AB^2 = 145 – 110.31… = 34.6896$ $AB = \sqrt{34.6796} = 5.8897877$	5.89	3	M1 Subs in Cos Rule: $8^2 + 9^2 – 2\times8\times9\times\cos40$ M1 correct order of evaluation of $8^2 + 9^2 – 2\times8\times9\times\cos40$ A1 cao 5.88 – 5.89 SC: Award B2 for one of $AB^2 = 241.03…$ or $AB = 15.525…$ (radians) $AB^2 = 28.50…$ or $AB = 5.33…$ (gradians)
22	(a)		24 30	2	B1 24 cao B1 30 cao
	(b)	Column $60 \leq w < 75$ at 10 Column $75 \leq w < 95$ at 4	10 4	2	B1 10 and correct width (tol $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ small square) B1 4 and correct width (tol $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ small square)

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23 (a)		100.5	1	B1 cao
(b)		10.515	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100.5}{10.515}$	9.5577746	2	M1 for greatest distance divided by least time Where 100 < greatest distance ≤ 100.5, 10.51 ≤ least time < 10.52 A1 for 9.555 – 9.56
(d)	$\frac{99.5}{10.525}$	9.45368..	2	M1 for least distance divided by greatest time Where 99.5 ≤ least distance < 100, 10.52 < greatest time ≤10.53 A1 for 9.45 – 9.455
24	$\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{3}{7} + \frac{3}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{4}{7} =$ $\frac{48+36}{343} = \frac{84}{343}$ But there are three ways this can be achieved: BBG, BGB, GBB So the probability is $\frac{84}{343}\times 3$ OR $1-\frac{64}{343}-\frac{27}{343}$ NB: 84/343 = 0.244897; 252/343 = 0.73469 $\frac{4}{7} = 0.57(142...)$, $\frac{3}{7} = 0.42(857...)$	$\frac{252}{343}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}$ or $\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}$ oe or $\left(\frac{4}{7}\right)^3$ oe or $\left(\frac{3}{7}\right)^3$ oe or $\frac{91}{343}$ or 0.10(49…) or 0.13(99….) M1 (indep) for identification of all 6 outcomes (M2 for $1-\left[\left(\frac{4}{7}\right)^3+\left(\frac{3}{7}\right)^3\right]$) oe A1 $\frac{252}{343}$, $\frac{36}{49}$, 0.73(469…) oe

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	(a)	$\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 5^2 \times 8 = \pi \times 25 \times 8 \div 3 =$ 209.4395	209–210	2	M1 for $\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 5^2 \times 8$ A1 for 209–210
	(b)	Base radius = $\frac{216}{360} \times 15 = 9$ Height = $\sqrt{(15^2 - 9^2)} =$	12	4	M1 for 216 ÷ 360 A1 for 9 M1 for $\sqrt{(15^2 - \text{“9”}^2)}$, where “9” < 15 A1 cao

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2012

GCSE Mathematics (Linear) 1MA0
Foundation (Non-Calculator) Paper 1F

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information, please visit our website at www.edexcel.com.

Our website subject pages hold useful resources, support material and live feeds from our subject advisors giving you access to a portal of information. If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

www.edexcel.com/contactus

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2012
Publications Code UG032619
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2012

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

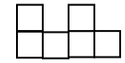
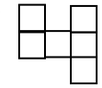
12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

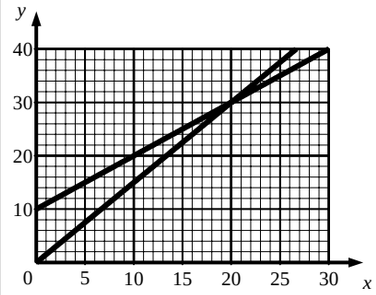
1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		380	1	B1 cao
	(b)		6.2	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Arrow at 34	1	B1 cao
2	(a)		8	1	B1 for 8 ± 0.2
	(b)		35	1	B1 for 35 ± 2°
	(c)		Circle drawn	1	B1 for all parts within ± 2mm, (use overlay)
3	(a)		4, 7, 4, 3, 2	2	M1 for at least 3 correct tallies **or** at least 3 correct frequencies A1 for all frequencies correct
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7 **or** ft from frequencies in (a) or tallies if no frequencies
	(c)		Diagram drawn	3	M1 for bar chart or other suitable chart with at least 3 correct heights for their scale (can f.t.) A1 for all 5 bars correctly labelled and vertical axis correctly scaled A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a) **OR** M1 for pictogram with at least 3 correct rows (can f.t.) A1 for correct labels on all 5 rows and correctly key A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a) **OR** M1 for pie chart with at least 3 correct sectors ± 2° (can f.t.) A1 for all 5 sectors correctly labelled A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4		£1.18 + 94p = £2.12 £5 – £2.12 – 30p = £2.58 £2.58 ÷ 2 =	1.29	3	M2 for (5 – 1.18 – 0.94 – 0.30) ÷ 2 oe **or** digits 129 (M1 for 1.18 + 0.94 **or** 2.12 seen **or** 1.18 + 0.94 + 0.30 oe **or** 2.42 seen **or** 5 – 1.18 – 0.94 oe **or** 2.88 seen **or** (5 – 1.18 – 0.94) ÷ 2 **or** 1.44 seen **or** 5 – 1.18 – 0.94 – 0.30 oe **or** 2.58 seen) A1 cao **NOTE**: Accept working in £ or pence
5	(a)(i) (ii) (b)		(2, 3) (–3, 1) Point plotted at (3, –4)	2 1	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
6	(a) (b) (c)		– 5 6 3	1 1 1	B1 cao B1 for 6 or – 6 B1 cao
7			(P, B), (P, S), (P, L) (M, B), (M, S), (M, L) (H, B), (H, S), (H, L)	2	M1 for any 3 combinations with no incorrect combinations A1 for all 9 combinations with no duplicates or extras
8	(a) (b)	 24 ÷ 4 =	Walk 6	1 2	B1 cao M1 for 24 ÷ 4 oe or ¼ oe seen A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	(a)		Isosceles triangle	1	B1 for isosceles triangle
	(b)		Rectangle with area 12 cm^2	2	M1 for rectangle drawn A1 cao
10	(a)		A marked at 0	1	B1 for A marked at 0 (within overlay)
	(b)		B marked at 1/4	1	B1 for B marked at 1/4 (within overlay)
11	(a)		9	1	B1 cao
	(b)		33	2	M1 for 5 × 5 **or** 25 seen in the working **or** 2 × 2 × 2 **or** 8 seen in the working A1 cao
12	(a)		20	2	M1 3 × 3 × 3 oe seen or drawn or 27 seen or use of 3 layers A1 cao
	(b)			2	B2 for correct view (B1 for  or )
13	(a)(i)		07 29	2	B1 for 07 29
	(ii)		36		B1 for 36 or ft difference between (i) and 06 53
	(b)		07 51	1	B1 cao
	(c)		09 55	1	B1 for 09 55 or 9 55 or five to ten

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14		2 + 8 + 2 + 8 = 20 20 ÷ 4 =	5	4	M2 for 2 + 8 + 2 + 8 oe **or** 20 seen **or** (2 + 8) ÷ 2 oe (M1 for the sum of 3 sides of the rectangle) M1 (dep) for the sum of 3 or 4 sides of the rectangle ÷ 4 **or** an attempt to evaluate (2 + 8) ÷ 2 oe to get the length of one side A1 cao **SC**: B1 for an answer of 4 coming from $\sqrt{2\times 8}$ oe
15	(a)		4	1	B1 cao
	(b)	9.5 – 4.75 = **OR** 9.5 ÷ 2 =	4.75	2	M1 for 9.5 – 4.75 **or** 9.5 ÷ 2 **or** 4.75 – 9.5 A1 cao
	(c)		6	1	B1 cao
	(d)	12 × 4 =	48	2	M1 for × 4 seen **or** identifying + 0.5 for every 2 inches **or** 12 + 12 + 12 + 12 oe **or** build up method eg 12, 24, 36, 48 allow one error A1 cao
16	(a)		trapezium	1	B1 for trapezium or isosceles trapezium
	(b)			2	B2 for correct tessellation (at least 5 more shapes) (B1 for at least 4 shapes (including initial shape) correctly tessellating)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17*		S: $35 \div 100 \times 40 = 14$ W: $40 \div 8 \times 3 = 15$ **OR** D: $16 \div 40$ $(\times 100)$ $= 0.4$ (40%) W: $3 \div 8$ $(\times 100)$ $= 0.375$ (37.5%) **OR** D: $\frac{16}{40} = \frac{80}{200}$ S: $\frac{35}{100} = \frac{70}{200}$ W: $\frac{3}{8} = \frac{75}{200}$	Debbie and correct calculations	4	**Compares Marks out of 40 or fractions with denominator of 40** M1 for $35 \div 100 \times 40$ oe **or** 14 seen (or 14/40 seen) M1 for $40 \div 8 \times 3$ **or** 15 seen (or 15/40 seen) A1 for 14 and 15 **or** $\frac{14}{40}$ and $\frac{15}{40}$ C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC with 3 comparable marks: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable. **OR Decimals (or Percentages)** M1 for $16 \div 40$ $(\times 100)$ oe **or** 0.4 (or 40) seen M1 for $3 \div 8$ $(\times 100)$ oe **or** 0.375 (or 37.5) seen A1 for 0.4 and 0.375 (**or** 40 and 37.5) C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC: with 3 comparable decimals (or percentages: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable. **OR Compares Fractions with denominator other than 40** M1 for attempt to convert all to fractions with a common denominator other than 40 M1 for at least 1 correct A1 for $\frac{80}{200}$ and $\frac{70}{200}$ and $\frac{75}{200}$ oe C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC with 3 comparable fractions: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable.

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18*	(a)		10	1	B1 cao
	(b)	 **Miles** 0 10 20 30 40 50 **Ed** 0 15 30 45 60 75 **Bill** 10 20 30 40 50 60	Ed is cheaper up to 20 miles, Bill is cheaper for more than 20 miles	3	M1 for correct line for Ed intersecting at (20,30) ±1 sq tolerance **or** $10 + x = 1.5x$ oe C2 (dep on M1) for a correct full statement ft from graph eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles (C1 (dep on M1) for a correct conclusion ft from graph eg. cheaper at 10 miles with Ed ; eg. cheaper at 50 miles with Bill eg. same cost at 20 miles; eg for £5 go further with Bill **or** A general statement covering short **and** long distances eg. Ed is cheaper for shorter distances **and** Bill is cheaper for long distances) **OR** (continued on next page)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18 (contd)					**OR** M1 for correct method to work out Ed's delivery cost for at least 2 values of n miles where $0 < n \leq 50$ **or** for correct method to work out Ed and Bill's delivery cost for n miles where $0 < n \leq 50$ C2 (dep on M1) for 20 miles linked with £30 for Ed and Bill with correct full statement eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles (C1 (dep on M1) for a correct conclusion eg. cheaper at 10 miles with Ed; eg. cheaper at 50 miles with Bill eg. same cost at 20 miles; eg for £5 go further with Bill **or** A general statement covering short **and** long distances eg. Ed is cheaper for shorter distances **and** Bill is cheaper for long distances) SC: B1 for correct full statement seen with no working eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles QWC Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19		1,96 × 2.25 = 4.41 **OR** 4.23 ÷ 9 = 0.47 1.96 ÷ 4 = 0.49 **OR** 4.23 × 4 = 16.92 1.96 × 9 = 17.64 **OR** 4.23 ÷ 9 = 0.47 0.47 × 4 = 1.88 **OR** 1.96 ÷ 4 = 0.49 0.49 × 9 = 4.41 **OR** 9 ÷ 4.23 = 2.12 4 ÷ 1.96 = 2.04	Pack of 9	3	M2 for a fully correct method to enable a conclusion eg 1.96 × 2¼ **OR** M1 for 4.23 ÷ 9 or 423 ÷ 9 **or** 0.47 seen **or** 47 seen M1 for 1.96 ÷ 4 or 196 ÷ 4 or 0.49 seen or 49 seen **OR** M1 for 4.23 × 4 **or** 423 × 4 **or** 16.92 seen **or** 1692 seen M1 for 1.96 × 9 **or** 196 × 9 **or** 17.64 seen **or** 1764 seen **OR** M1 for 4.23 ÷ 9 **or** 423 ÷ 9 **or** 0.47 seen **or** 47 seen M1 for 0.47 × 4 **or** 47 × 4 **or** 1.88 seen **or** 188 seen **OR** M1 for 1.96 ÷ 4 **or** 196 ÷ 4 **or** 0.49 seen **or** 49 seen M1 for 0.49 × 9 **or** 49 × 9 **or** 4.41 seen **or** 441 seen **OR** M1 for 9 ÷ 4.23 **or** 2.12(...) seen **or** 2.13 seen M1 for 4 ÷ 1.96 **or** 2.04(...) seen A1 for Pack of 9 and fully correct calculations **NOTE:** B0 for an answer of 9 not supported by working.
20	(a)		6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		44	1	B1 cao
	(c)		31	2	M1 for 60 – 29 **or** 29 – 60 **or** any correct method that is attempting to find the difference between 29 and 60 (allow 1 arithmetic error) A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21*		Angle *DBC* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal Angle *ABD* = 180 – 65 Angles on a straight line add up to 180 *x* = 180 – 20 – 115 Angles in a triangle add up to 180 **OR** Angle *DBC* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal *x* = 65 – 20 Exterior angle of triangle is equal to sum of interior opposite angles **OR** Angle *DCB* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal *x* = 180 – 50 – 20 – 65 Angles in a triangle add up to 180	45 with reasons	4	M1 for (180 – 50) ÷ 2 oe **or** 65 seen M1 for 180 – 20 – (180 – "65") **or** "65" – 20 or 180 – 50 – 20 –'65' oe C2 for *x* identified as 45 with full reasons QWC: Reasons clearly laid out with correct geometrical language used (C1 (dep on M1) for one reason QWC: Reasons clearly laid out with correct geometrical language used) NOTE: *x* = 45 with no working or without any correct angles marked on the diagram cannot score.

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	(a)	360 ÷ 60 = 6 300 ÷ 60 = 5 6 × 5 =	Yes and 30	3	M1 for dividing side of patio by side of paving slab eg 360 ÷ 60 **or** 300 ÷ 60 **or** 3.6 ÷ 0.6 **or** 3 ÷ 0.6 **or** 6 and 5 seen **or** 6 divisions seen on length of diagram **or** 5 divisions seen on width of diagram M1 for correct method to find number of paving slabs eg (360 ÷ 60) × (300 ÷ 60) oe **or** 6 × 5 **or** 30 squares seen on diagram (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 30 (or 2 extra) with correct calculations **OR** M1 for correct method to find area of patio **or** paving slab eg 360 × 300 **or** 108000 seen **or** 60 × 60 **or** 3600 seen **or** 3.6 × 3 **or** 10.8 seen **or** 0.6 × 0.6 **or** 0.36 seen M1 for dividing area of patio by area of a paving slab eg. (3.6 × 3) ÷ (0.6 × 0.6) oe (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 30 (or 2 extra) with correct calculations **OR** M1 for method to find area of patio and area of 32 slabs eg. 60 × 60 × 32 **or** 360 × 300 M1 for method to find both areas eg. 60 × 60 × 32 **and** 360 × 300 (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 115200 **and** 108000 **OR** Yes **and** 11.52 **and** 10.8 **NB :** Throughout the question, candidates could be working in metres or centimetres

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	(b)	1726 25890 27616 **8 6 3** **2** 2 4 1 8 9 **3** **7** 1 6 1 2 6 **2** 6 1 6 800 60 3 30 24000 1800 90 2 1600 120 6 24000 + 1800 + 90 + 1600 + 120 + 6 = 27616	276.16	3	M1 for complete correct method with relative place value correct. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for a complete grid. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for sight of a complete partitioning method, condone 1 multiplication error. Final addition not necessary. A1 for digits 27616 A1 ft (dep on M1) for correct placement of decimal point after addition (of appropriate values) (SC: B1 for attempting to add 32 lots of 8.63)
23	(a)		30	2	M1 for 25 ÷ 10 **or** 2.5 seen **or** 10 ÷ 25 **or** 0.4 seen **or** 12+12+6 oe **or** a complete method eg. 25×12÷10 oe A1 cao
	(b)	1000 ÷ 200 × 12	60	2	M1 for 500 ÷ 50 **or** 1000 ÷ 200 **or** 500 ÷ 10 **or** correct scale factor clearly linked with one ingredient eg 10 with sugar or 5 with butter or flour or 50 with milk **or** an answer of 120 or 600 A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24		Acton after 24, 48, 72, 96, .. Barton after 20, 40, 60, 80, .. LCM of 20 and 24 is 120 9:00 am + 120 minutes **OR** Acton after 24, 48, 1h 12 min... Barton after 20, 40, 1 h LCM is 2 hours 9:00 am + 2 hours **OR** Times from 9:00 am when each service leaves the bus station Acton at 9:24, 9:48, 10:12.. Barton at 9:20, 9:40, 10:00.. **OR** 20 = 2 × 2 × 5 24 = 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 × 5 = 120	11:00 am	3	M1 for listing multiples of 20 and 24 with at least 3 numbers in each list ; multiples could be given in minutes or in hours and minutes (condone one addition error in total in first 3 numbers in lists) A1 identify 120 (mins) **or** 2 (hours) as LCM A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock **OR** M1 for listing times after 9am when each bus leaves the bus station, with at least 3 times in each list (condone one addition error in total in first 3 times after 9am in lists) A1 for correct times in each list up to and including 11:00 A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock **OR** M1 for correct method to write 20 and 24 in terms of their prime factors 2, 2, 5 and 2, 2, 2, 3 (condone one error) A1 identify 120 as LCM A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	(a)		$6y - 15$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$4x(2x + y)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(8x + 4y)$ **or** $2x(4x + 2y)$ **or** $4(2x^2 + xy)$ **or** $4x(ax + by)$ where a, b are positive integers **or** $ax(2x + y)$ where a is a positive integer **or** $4x(2x \quad y)$)
	(c)	$10t = gh$ $h = \frac{10t}{g}$	$\frac{10t}{g}$	2	M1 for clear intention to multiply both sides of the equation by 10 (eg. ×10 seen on both sides of equation) **or** clear intention to divide both sides of the equation by g (eg. ÷ g seen on both sides of equation) **or** $10t = gh$ **or** $\frac{t}{g} = \frac{h}{10}$ **or** fully correct reverse flow diagram eg. ← ×10 ← ÷g ← A1 for $\frac{10t}{g}$ oe

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	(a)	$2 \times 5 \times 2 = 20$ $300 \div 20 =$	15	3	M2 for $300 \div (2 \times 5 \times 2)$ oe (M1 for $2 \times 5 \times 2$ **or** 20 seen **or** $300 \div (2 \times 5)$ **or** 30 seen A1 cao
	(b)	$c = \frac{30 \times 40}{150}$ =	8	2	M1 for $\frac{30 \times 40}{150}$ **or** 1200 seen A1 cao
27		$3x - 15 = 2x + 24$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 3x - 15 + 2x + 2x + 24 = 360$ $9x + 9 = 360$ $9x = 351$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 2x + 24 = 180$ $4x + 24 = 180$ $4x = 156$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 3x - 15 = 180$ $5x - 15 = 180$ $5x = 195$ $x = 39$	39	3	M1 for forming an appropriate equation eg $3x - 15 = 2x + 24$ **or** $2x + 3x - 15 + 2x + 2x + 24 = 360$ oe **or** $2x + 2x + 24 = 180$ oe **or** $2x + 3x - 15 = 180$ oe **or** $2x + 3x - 15 = 2x + 2x + 24$ M1 (dep) for correct operation(s) to isolate x and non-x terms in an equation to get $ax = b$ A1 cao **OR** M2 for $\frac{351}{9}$ **or** $\frac{195}{5}$ **or** $\frac{156}{4}$ oe A1 cao

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG032619 Summer 2012

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

March 2013

GCSE Mathematics (2MB01) Higher
5MB3H (Calculator) Paper 01

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk for our BTEC qualifications.
Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you can speak directly to the subject team at Pearson.
Their contact details can be found on this link: www.edexcel.com/teachingservices.

You can also use our online Ask the Expert service at www.edexcel.com/ask. You will need an Edexcel username and password to access this service.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere
Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

March 2013
Publications Code UG035055
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2013

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers

Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*1			small and correct answers	3	M1 for 4.2 ÷ 1.75 (=2.4(0)) **or** 8.68 ÷ 3.5 (=2.48) M1 for 4.2 ÷ 1.75 (=2.4(0)) **and** 8.68 ÷ 3.5 (=2.48) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and (£)2.4(0) and (£)2.48 **OR** M1 for 1.75 ÷ 4.2 (=0.41(6)) **or** 3.5 ÷ 8.68 (=0.40(3)) M1 for 1.75 ÷ 4.2 (=0.41(6)) **and** 3.5 ÷ 8.68 (=0.40(3)) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and 0.41(6)(kg) and 0.40(3)(kg) **OR** M1 for 4.2 ÷ 1.75 (=2.4(0)) **or** 8.68 ÷ 3.5 (=2.48) M1 for (4.2 ÷ 1.75) × 3.5 (=8.4(0)) or (8.68 ÷ 3.5) × 1.75 (=4.34) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and (£)8.4(0) or for small and (£)4.34 **OR** M1 for 1.75 ÷ 4.2 (=0.41(6)) or 3.5 ÷ 8.68 (=0.40(3)) M1 for (1.75 ÷ 4.2) × 8.68 (=3.61(6)) or (3.5 ÷ 8.68) × 4.2 (=1.69(3)) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and 3.61(6)(kg) or 1.69(3)(kg) **OR** M2 for 8.68 ÷ 2 (=4.34) or 4.20 × 2 (=8.40) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and (£)4.34 or (£8.40) **OR** Any other method considered equivalent. Figures may be truncated or rounded as long as their method is clear.

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
2		$7 \times 8^2 + 320 = 448 + 320$ 768p = 7.68	£7.68	3	M1 for 7×8^2 or 448 seen A1 for 768 B1 for correct monetary answer written correctly eg £7.68 or 768p
3			correct shaded region	2	B1 for arc of circle, centre oak tree, radius 4cm(±2mm) B1 for shaded region where the tree can be planted, bounded by sides of garden and arc of circle centre oak tree
4	(a)		−3, −2, −1,0,1	2	B2 for all 5 values and no others (B1 for 4 correct values and no others or -4,-3,-2,-1,0,1 or -3,-2,-1,0,1,2
	(b)		$-2 \leq x < 4$	2	B2 for $-2 \leq x < 4$ (B1 for $-2 \leq x$ or $x < 4$ or $-2 < x \leq 4$) [Note: accept the use of any letter other than x throughout and ignore any attempt to list integer values]
5			25.1-25.2	2	M1 for $2 \times 3.142 \times 4$ or 8π oe A1 for 25.1 – 25. 2
6	(a)		5, −4, −3	2	B2 for 5, −4 and −3 (B1 for 5 or −4 or −3)
	(b)		correct curve	2	B2 for fully correct curve (B1 ft for at least 5 points plotted correctly)

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7			enlargement, scale factor 2, centre (6, −5)	3	B1 for enlargement B1 for (scale) factor 2 or ×2 or sf 2 B1 for (6, −5) NB: award 0 marks for an explanation that includes reference to more than one transformation.
*8		Cost of wages, rent and other expenses last year 92 000+10 800+7000=109 800 Cost of wages, rent and other expenses this year $1.075\times92\,000 + \frac{7}{9} \times 10$ 800 + 7000÷2 = 98 900+8400+3500 = 110 800 Costs are more this year, so she cannot increase the amount she spends on goods	no, with working and reason	4	M1 for an attempt to calculate using 7.5% and 92000 (eg 7.5% of 92000 or increase of 7.5%) eg 92000 + 6900 or 98900 M1 for an attempt to find a fractional amount of 10800 (eg $\frac{7}{9}$ × 10800 or 8400 or $\frac{2}{9}$ × 10800 or 2400) M1 for complete method of increasing 92000 by 7.5%, finding $\frac{7}{9}$ of 10800, and halving 7000, with at least all of these three added together. C1 for statement eg "no" with both 110800 & 109800 seen, OR "no" with "1000 more" OR "no" and compares 181800 with 182800, oe.
9	(a)	$\sqrt{30} = 5.4772255\ldots$ $2.5^2 = 6.25$ 5.4772255...÷ 6.25 =	0.876	2	M1 for $\sqrt{30} \div 6.25$ or $5.4(7\ldots) \div 2.5^2$ A1 for any answer in the range 0.876 to 0.877
	(b)	4.5 × 1000 × 1000	4 500 000	2	M1 for complete method equivalent to 4.5 × 1000 × 1000 A1 for 4 500 000 oe

PMT

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10		3 → 21 4 → 56 3.1 → 23.5(9) 3.2 → 26.3(6) 3.3 → 29.3(3) 3.4 → 32.5(0) 3.5 → 35.8(7) 3.6 → 39.4(5) 3.7 → 43.2(5) 3.8 → 47.2(7) 3.9 → 51.(5) 3.35 → 30.8(9)	3.3	4	B2 for a trial between 3.3 and 3.4 inclusive (B1 for a trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for a different trial between 3.3 and 3.4 exclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.3 NB trials should be evaluated to at least 1dp truncated or rounded
11			45	3	M1 for 60000 × 0.75 or ÷1000 or digits 45 or the numbers 60 or 0.00075) M1 for the complete method 60 000 × 0.75 ÷ 1000 oe A1 cao
12	(a)		−7	2	M1 for an attempt to get *x*s on one side or number terms on one side A1 cao
	(b)		8.5	2	M1 for an attempt to divide each side by 4 or an attempt to expand the bracket eg $4 \times x - 4 \times 5$ A1 for 8.5 oe

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*13		2500×0.04×2 =£200 2500×$(1.039)^2$ = £2698.80 £2698.80 – £2500 = £198.80 Scheme A gives £1.20 more	statement	4	M1 for a correct method to find 4% of 2500 or 3.9% of 2500 A1 for a correctly calculated amount 2700 or 2698.8(0) or 200 or 198.8(0); or percentage rate calculated over the 2 years for comparison: 3.93% or 3.976% oe M1 for a correct compound interest method using 3.9% and 2500 over 2 years C1 for statement of scheme A, with two correct comparable figures.
14		$3x - 2y = 7$ $7x + 2y = 13$ $10x = 20$ $x = 2$ $3\times2 - 2y = 7$ $-2y = 1$ $y = -0.5$	2, −0.5	3	M1 for a correct process to eliminate either x or y (allow one arithmetic error) M1 (dep) for correct substitution of their found variable or an otherwise correct method to eliminate the other variable A1 for 2 and −0.5 oe
15	(a)		3.7×10^{-3}	1	B1 cao
	(b)		49 000	1	B1 cao
	(c)	500 ÷ 250 000 [= 0.002] OR $(5 \times 10^2) \div (2.5 \times 10^5)$ [= $(5\div2.5)\times10^{2-5}$] OR $\frac{500}{250} \times \frac{1}{10^3}$ [= 2×10^{-3}] OR $\frac{500\div100}{250000\div100} = \frac{5}{2500}$ [= 0.002]	2×10^{-3}	2	M1 for an attempt to divide using two numbers that are in consistent form eg following an attempt to convert to ordinary numbers, or standard form numbers. A1 for 2×10^{-3}

PMT

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16			12.7	3	M1 for 3.142 × 5 × 5 oe or 3.142 × 5 × 5 × '*h*' (=78.5 – 78.55) M1 for 1000 ÷ (3.142 × 5 × 5) A1 for 12.7 – 12.8 NB: multiples of π acceptable for M marks
17		$4x - 3 = 2x + 2y$ $2x - 3 = 2y$ $2x = 2y + 3$ $x = y + 1.5$	$x = y + 1.5$	3	M1 for attempt to expand brackets eg $2\times x+2\times y$ or divide through by 2 (each term). M1 for attempt to get x on one side of equation. A1 for $(x =) y + 1.5$, $\frac{2y + 3}{2}$, oe
18			(11, 21)	3	M1 for 5 – 2 or 9 – 3 OR 3 or 6 as long as these are not related to the 3 from *A* or multiple 3 or 9,18 M1 for 2 + 3 × "3" and 3 + 3 × "6" OR for 5 + 2 × "3" and 9 + 2 × "6" OR for 2 + 3 × "3" (=11) and (y=) 2 × '11' – 1 A1 cao SC: B1 if no method shown and answer shows x coordinate as 11 or y coordinate as 21.

PMT

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19			4.6	5	M1 for $AC = \sqrt{(3^2+4^2)}$ (=5) or $DA = \sqrt{(5^2+2^2)}$ M1 for tan BAC = 0.75 oe or (BAC=) 36.8(6) or 36.9 M1 for tan DAC = 0.4 oe or (DAC=) 21.8(0) M1 for $\sqrt{'5'^2+2^2}$ × sin("36.8(6)"+"21.8(0)") or 5.385 × sin 58.7 A1 for 4.59 – 4.61 OR M1 for $AC = \sqrt{3^2+4^2}(=5)$ or $DP = \sqrt{(29 - AP^2)}$ M1 for cos BAC = 0.8 oe or (BAC=) 36.8(6) oe M1 for angle CDP = angle BAC M1 for (DP=) 3 + 2×cos CDP or (AP=) 4 – 2×sin CDP A1 for 4.59 – 4.61
20			0.5, −3	3	M1 for $(2x \pm 1)(x \pm 3)$ M1 for $(2x - 1)(x + 3)$ A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{5^2 - 4 \times 2 \times -3}}{2 \times 2}$ allow sub. of $c = \pm 3$ M1 for $\frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{49}}{4}$ A1 cao NB: any other method put in review.

PMT

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21		$1180.5 \div \frac{4}{3}\pi(6.15)^3$	1.21	4	M1 for 1180 ± 0.5 or 6.2 ± 0.05 M1 for 'max. mass' ÷ 'min. volume' where "min volume" is defined as any expression involving 6.15 M1 for $1180.5 \div \frac{4}{3}\pi(6.15)^3$ A1 for 1.21 – 1.22
22			proof	3	B1 for *AD* = *AB* and *AE* = *AG* B1 for angle *EAB* = angle *DAG* (= 90 + angle *DAE*) B1 (dep on previous B marks) for 2 sides and included angle (SAS) oe
23	(a)		$3\boldsymbol{a} + \boldsymbol{b}$	1	B1 oe
	(b)		$3\mathbf{c}$	4	M1 for writing *QB* as a combination of vectors eg $\frac{1}{2}$ ('3**a** + **b**') + **b** or 3**a** + 2**b** – $\frac{1}{2}$ ('3**a** + **b**') or 2**a** + 2**b** − **c** oe M1 for equating **a** + **b** = 2**c** or writing *PQ* in terms of vectors **a** and **b** eg −**a** + $\frac{1}{2}$ ('3**a** + **b**') or 2**a** + **b** – $\frac{1}{2}$ ('3**a** + **b**') A1 for (*PQ*=) $\frac{1}{2}$**a** + $\frac{1}{2}$**b** **or** (*QB*=) $\frac{3}{2}$**a** + $\frac{3}{2}$**b** or (*QB*=) 2**c**−**a** + **a** + **c** A1 cao NB: accept equivalent expressions throughout

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com
Order Code UG035055 March 2013

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2013

GCSE Mathematics (Linear) 1MA0
Higher (Calculator) Paper 2H

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk for our BTEC qualifications.
Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you can speak directly to the subject team at Pearson.
Their contact details can be found on this link: www.edexcel.com/teachingservices.

You can also use our online Ask the Expert service at www.edexcel.com/ask. You will need an Edexcel username and password to access this service.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere
Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2013
Publications Code UG037224
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2013

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			40.5	3	M1 for 1.5×6 or 1.5 ×1.5 M1 for adding area of 5 or 6 faces provided at least 3 are the correct area A1 cao NB: anything that leads to a volume calculation 0 marks.
*2			Not enough mincemeat since 600<700 OR Only able to make 38 mince pies since insufficient mincemeat	4	M1 for 45 ÷ 18 (= 2.5) M1 for 2.5 used as factor or divisor A1 for ingredients as 562.5 and 875 and 250 and 700 and 2.5 (accept 2 or 3) OR for availables as 400, 400, 200 240, 2.4 (accept 2 or 3) C1 ft (dep on at least M1) for identifying and stating which ingredient is insufficient for the recipe (with some supportive evidence) OR M1 for a correct method to determine the number of pies one ingredient could produce M1 for a correct method to determine the number of pies **all** ingredient could produce A1 for 80 and 51 and 90 and 38 and 108 C1 ft (dep on at least M1) for identifying and stating which ingredient is insufficient for the recipe. (with some supportive evidence)

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3	(a)		Points plotted at (1,8200) and (3.5,5000)	1	B1 for points accurately plotted ±1/2 square tolerance
	(b)		'the older the car the lower the value' 'the greater the value the newer the car'	1	B1 for an acceptable relationship eg. 'the older the car the lower the value' (accept 'negative correlation' but not just 'negative')
	(c)		5200 to 6600	2	M1 for a single line segment with negative gradient that could be used as a line of best fit or a vertical line from 2.5 or a point at (2.5,*y*) where *y* is from 5200 to 6600 A1 for given answer in the range 5200 − 6600
4			126	3	M1 for 1 – 0.05 – 0.32 (= 0.63) M1 for '0.63' × 200 A1 cao OR M1 for 0.05 × 200 (= 10) or 0.32 × 200 (= 64) or 0.37 × 200 (=74) M1 for 200 – '10' – '64' A1 cao OR M1 for 100 – 5 – 32 (= 63) M1 for $\frac{"63"}{100}\times 200$ A1 cao SC: B2 for $\frac{126}{200}$ as the answer.

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)		Response boxes overlap and are not exhaustive	2	B2 for **TWO** aspects from: No time frame given Non-exhaustive responses Response boxes over-lapping (B1 for ONE correct aspect)
	(b)		How many magazines do you buy each month? 0-4 5-8 over 8	2	B1 for a question with a time frame B1 for at least 3 correctly labelled response boxes (non-overlapping, need not be exhaustive) **or** for a set of response boxes that are exhaustive (could be overlapping) [Do not allow inequalities in response boxes]
	(c)		One reason	1	B1 for ONE reason Eg. All the same age, may all be males, may all like same types of magazines, sample too small, biased
6			4.8	4	M1 for 60 × 60 (=3600) M1 for 15000÷ 20 (=750) or 20÷15000 (=0.00133..) or "3600"÷15000 (=0.24) or 15000÷"3600" (=4.16..) M1 for "3600" ÷ (15000÷20) or "3600"×20÷15000 oe A1 cao

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7			28% or $\frac{14}{50}$	4	M1 for 100 30 (= 70) or $1-\frac{3}{10}$ $(=\frac{7}{10})$ M1 for "70" ÷ (3 + 2) (= 14) or $"\frac{7}{10}"\div(3+2)$ $(=\frac{7}{50})$ M1 for "14" × 2 or $\frac{7}{50}\times 2$ A1 for 28% or $\frac{14}{50}$ oe **OR** M1 for a correct method to find (100-30)% of any actual sum of money M1 for "350" ÷ (3 + 2) (= 70) M1 for "70" × 2 A1 for 28% or $\frac{14}{50}$ oe **OR** M1 for starting with two numbers in ratio 3:2, eg 21 and 14 M1 for equating sum of their numbers to 100 – 30 (=70%), eg '21' + '14' (=35) M1 for scaling sum of their numbers to 100%, eg '35'÷70×100 (=50) A1 for 28% or $\frac{14}{50}$ oe SC: award B3 for oe answers expressed in an incorrect form eg $\frac{2.8}{10}$

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8			10752	4	M1 for splitting the pentagon (or show the recognition of the "absent" triangle) and using a correct method to find the area of one shape M1 for a complete and correct method to find the total area M1 (dep on at least one prev M1) for multiplying their total area by 2.56 (where total area is a calculation involving at least two areas) A1 cao
9			55	4	M1 for a correct method to find a different angle using 35° M1 for setting up a complete process to calculate angle x A1 cao B1 states one of the following reasons relating to their chosen method: Alternate angles are equal; Corresponding angles are equal; Allied angles / Co-interior angles add up to 180; the exterior angle of a triangle is equal to the sum of the interior opposite angles.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="5">PAPER: 1MA0_2H</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Question</th><th>Working</th><th>Answer</th><th>Mark</th><th>Notes</th></tr>
<tr><td>10</td><td></td><td><table>
<tr><th>x</th><th>$x^3 + 2x$</th></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>72</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.1</td><td>77.(121)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.2</td><td>82.(488)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.3</td><td>88.(107)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.4</td><td>93.(984)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.5</td><td>100.(125)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.6</td><td>106.(536)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.7</td><td>113.(223)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.8</td><td>120.(192)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.9</td><td>127.(449)</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>135</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>4.65</td><td>109.8(44625)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.66</td><td>110.5(14696)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.67</td><td>111.1(87563)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.68</td><td>111.8(63232)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.69</td><td>112.5(41709)</td></tr>
</table></td><td>4.7</td><td>4</td><td>B2 for a trial $4.6 \leq x \leq 4.7$ evaluated correctly
(B1 for a trial evaluated correctly for $4 \leq x \leq 5$)
B1 for a different trial evaluated correctly for $4.65 \leq x < 4.7$
B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.7

[Note: Trials should be evaluated to at least accuracy shown in table, truncated or rounded]

No working scores 0 marks</td></tr>
<tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td>3.52</td><td>3</td><td>M1 for $1.35^2 + 3.25^2$
M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{(1.35^2 + 3.25^2)}$ $(= \sqrt{12.385})$
A1 for answer in the range 3.51 to 3.52</td></tr>
</table>

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)	$3x - 6 = x + 7$ $2x = 13$	6.5	3	M1 for $3\times x - 3\times 2$ ($=3x - 6$) or $\frac{x}{3} + \frac{7}{3}$ seen M1 for correct method to isolate the terms in x or the number terms on opposite sides of an equation A1 for 6.5 oe
	(b)	$2 - y = 1 \times 5$	-3	2	M1 for intention to multiply both sides by 5 (to give $2 - y = 1 \times 5$) A1 cao
13	(a)		(3, 3.5) oe	2	M1 for a correct method to find the value of either the x coordinate or the y coordinate of the midpoint **or** $x = 3$ **or** $y = 3.5$ A1 cao
	(b)		-1.8 oe	2	M1 for correct method to find the gradient OR (+)1.8 A1 for -1.8 oe

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*14			The Friendly Bank	4	M1 for a correct method to find interest for the first year for either bank **OR** correct method to find the value of investment after one year for either bank **OR** use of the multiplier 1.04 or 1.05 M1 for a correct full method to find the value of the investment (or the value of the total interest) at the end of 2 years in either bank A1 for 2100.8(0) and 2110.5(0) (accept 100.8(0) and 110.5(0)) C1 (dep on M1) ft for a correct comparison of *their* total amounts, identifying the bank from their calculations **OR** M1 for either 1.04 × 1.01 or 1.05 × 1.005 M1 for 1.04 × 1.01 and 1.05 × 1.005 A1 for 1.0504 and 1.05525 C1 (dep on M1) ft for a correct comparison of *their* total multiplying factors identifying the bank from their calculations

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	(a)		-2 -1 0 1 2 3 4 **8** 3 0 **-1** **0** 3 **8**	2	B2 for 8, -1, 0, 8 (B1 for at least two of 8, -1, 0, 8)
	(b)		Correct curve	2	M1 (ft) for at least 5 points plotted correctly A1 for a fully correct curve
	(c)	$x^2 - 2x - 3 = 0$ OR $(x - 3)(x + 1) = 0$	3 and −1	2	M1 for the straight line $y = 3$ drawn to intersect the "graph" from (a) A1 for both solutions **OR** M1 for identifying $y = 3$ from the table A1 for both solutions **OR** M1 for $(x \pm 3)(x \pm 1)$ A1 for both solutions

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*16		Angle *POT* = 180 – 90 – 32 = 58 (angle between radius and tangent = 90° and sum of angles in a triangle = 180°) Angle *OST* =angle *OTS* = 58÷2 (ext angle of a triangle equal to sum of int opp angles and base angles of an isos triangle are equal) or (angle at centre = 2x angle at circumference) OR Angle *SOT* = 90 + 32 = 122 (ext angle of a triangle equal to sum of int opp angles) (180 – 122) ÷ 2 (base angles of an isos triangle are equal)	29	5	B1 for angle OTP = 90°, quoted or shown on the diagram M1 for a method that leads to 180 – (90 + 32) or 58 shown at *TOP* M1 for completing the method leading to "58"÷2 or 29 shown at *TSP* A1 cao C1 for "angle between radius and tangent = 90°" **and** one other correct reason given from theory used NB: C0 if inappropriate rules listed OR B1 for angle OTP = 90°, quoted or shown on the diagram M1 for a method that leads to 122 shown at *SOT* M1 for (180 – "122") ÷ 2 or 29 shown at *TSP* A1 cao C1 for "angle between radius and tangent = 90°" **and** one other correct reason given from theory used NB: C0 if inappropriate rules listed

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17	(a)		Box plot overlay	2	M1 for a box drawn with at least 2 correct points from LQ, Med and UQ A1 for a fully correct box plot
	(b)		Comparison of a measure of spread plus a comparison of medians (in context)	2	B1 for a correct comparison of a measure of spread (using either range or iqr) B1 for a correct comparison of medians For the award of both marks at least one of the comparisons made must be in the context of the question.
18		$3p^2 = y + 4$ $p^2 = \frac{y+4}{3}$	$p = \sqrt{\frac{y+4}{3}}$	3	M1 for clear intention to add 4 to both sides or divide all terms by 3(with at least 3 terms) M1 for clear intention to find the square root from p^2 = (expression in y) A1 for $p = \sqrt{\frac{y+4}{3}}$ oe (accept ± a correct root)
19	(a)		$3(2 + 3x)$	1	B1 for $3(2 + 3x)$
	(b)		$(y + 4)(y – 4)$	1	B1 for $(y + 4)(y – 4)$
	(c)		$(2p − 5)(p + 2)$	2	M1 for $(2p \pm 5)(p \pm 2)$ A1 for $(2p − 5)(p + 2)$

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		cos y = 2.25 ÷ 6 y = cos^{-1} (2.25 ÷ 6) OR 6cos 75 = 1.55…	The ladder is not safe because y is not near to 75	3	M1 for cos y = 2.25 ÷ 6 oe M1 for cos^{-1} (2.25 ÷ 6) C1 for sight of 67-68 and a statement eg this angle is NOT (near to) 75° and so the ladder is not steep enough and so not safe. OR M1 for cos 75 = x ÷ 6 M1 for 6cos 75 C1 for sight of 1.55(29…) and a statement eg that 2.25 NOT (near to) 1.55 and so the ladder is not steep enough and so not safe.
21			48 or 49	2	M1 for $\frac{460}{460+320+165}\times 100$ (=48.67 ….) or $\frac{460}{9.5}$ or $\frac{460}{9.45}$ A1 for 48 or 49
22			1.33	3	M1 for $3.4 = \frac{k}{5^2}$ oe or 3.4×5^2 (=85) M1 for '3.4×5^2' ÷ 8^2 A1 for answer in range 1.32 to 1.33 or $\frac{85}{64}$
23		d: UB = 54.5 (or 54.499), LB = 53.5 C: UB = 170.5 (or 170.499), LB = 169.5 170.5 ÷ 53.5 169.5 ÷ 54.5	3.19 3.11..	4	B1 for any one correct bound quoted M1 for 170.5 ÷ 53.5 or 169.5 ÷ 54.5 A1 for UB = answer in range 3.18 to 3.19 from correct working A1 for LB = 3.11.. from correct working

PMT

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24	(a)		18.2	2	M1 for ½ × 6 × 7 × sin60 A1 for answer in range 18.1 to 18.2
	(b)		6.56	3	M1 for $6^2 + 7^2 - 2 \times 6 \times 7 \times \cos 60$ M1 for correct order of operation eg 36 + 49 – 42 (=43) A1 for answer in range 6.55 to 6.56
25			$x = 2.87$, $y = -0.87$ and $x = -0.87$, $y = 2.87$	6	M1 for $x^2 + (2 - x)^2 = 9$ M1 for $4 - 4x + x^2$ A1 for $2x^2 - 4x - 5 = 0$ oe 3 term simplified quadratic M1 for a correct method to solve their quadratic Eg $x = \frac{4 \pm \sqrt{(16 - 4 \times 2 \times -5)}}{4}$ A1 for $x = 2.87$, $y = -0.87$ or better A1 for $x = -0.87$, $y = 2.87$ or better Award marks for equivalent algebraic expressions. Apply the same scheme as above for y first.

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA0_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
1		Model as well as diagram provided	Standard mark scheme
3	(a)	*y*-axis 2 cm for 1000. *x*-axis 2 cm for ½ Table: 8200 changed to 8000	Points plotted at (1,8000) and (3.5,5000
8		Braille diagram labelled A B E D C	Standard mark scheme
12	(a)	MLP only: *x* changed to *y*.	Standard mark scheme
13		Crosses at A and B changed to a filled-in circle. Braille: AB is joined with a line.	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA0_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
15		Table: wording added "There are four spaces to fill." *x*-axis 2 cm for ½. *y*-axis 2 cm for 1. Labelling remains same as on standard paper.	Standard mark scheme
17		Both box plots put on one page and labelled 'Girls' and 'Boys' Girls: LQ changed to 15, UQ changed to 40 Boys: figures changed to 5 20 35 40 50 2 cm grids.	Standard mark scheme
20		'horizontal ground' and 'vertical wall' labelled.	Standard mark scheme
24		Braille: Information about measurements given	Standard mark scheme

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG037224 Summer 2013

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2016

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics B (2MB01)
Higher (Calculator) Unit 3

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2016
Publications Code 5MB3H_01_1606_MS
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2016

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Note that in some cases a correct answer alone will not score marks unless supported by working; these situations are made clear in the mark scheme. Examiners should be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will award marks for the quality of written communication (QWC).
The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Partial answers shown (usually indicated in the ms by brackets) can be awarded the method mark associated with it (implied).
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks; transcription errors may also gain some credit. Send any such responses to review for the Team Leader to consider.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PAPER: 5MB3H/01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1*			Decision (supported)	3	M1 for correct first step e.g. 15 ÷ 3 M1 for complete method C1 for correct decision with accurate figures
2	(a)		Correct diagram	2	B2 cao (B1 for correct orientation)
	(b)		Enlargement, sf 4, centre (0, 1)	3	B1 for enlargement B1 for scale factor 4 B1 for centre (0, 1)
3			$w = \frac{d+5}{2}$	2	M1 for attempt to add 5 to both sides or divide both sides by 2 as a first step, eg $d + 5 = 2w$ oe or $\frac{d}{2} = w - \frac{5}{2}$ oe A1 for $w = \frac{d+5}{2}$ oe

PAPER: 5MB3H/01					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4			22.5	4	M1 for $4(x - 8) = 2x + 13$ M1 for expansion of bracket or division of all terms by 4, eg $4x - 32 = 2x + 13$, or $x - 8 = \frac{2x}{4} + \frac{13}{4}$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $2x = 45$, $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{45}{4}$ A1 for $\frac{45}{2}$ or 22.5 OR M1 for $(180 - 64) \div 2$ (= 58) M1 for $4(x - 8)$ = "58" or $2x + 13$ = "58" or "58" – 13 (= 45) M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $4x = 90$, $2x = 45$ or "45" ÷ 2 A1 for $\frac{45}{2}$ or 22.5 OR M1 for $64 + 4(x - 8) + 2x + 13$ M1 for $64 + 4(x - 8) + 2x + 13 = 180$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $6x = 135$ A1 for $\frac{45}{2}$ or 22.5
5			Correct region shaded	3	M1 for a circle centre M or N (accept arc of sufficient length to define the region) M1 for circle centre M radius 5 cm **and** circle centre N radius 3 cm (accept arc of sufficient length to define the region) A1 for correct region shaded

PAPER: 5MB3H/01					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
*6			Conclusion (supported)	4	M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45 216 – 45 249) M1 for "$\pi \times 120^2$" ÷ 1800 A1 for 25 – 25.2 C1 ft (dep on M2) for appropriate conclusion from their figures OR M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45 216 – 45 249) M1 for 20 × 1800 A1 for 36 000 and 45 216 – 45 249 C1 ft (dep on M2) for appropriate conclusion from their figures OR M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45 216 – 45 249) M1 for "$\pi \times 120^2$" ÷ 20 A1 for 2260 – 2263 C1 ft (dep on M2) for appropriate conclusion from their figures OR M1 for 1800 × 20 M1 for 36 000 ÷ π (=11 457 – 11 465) A1 for 107(.0…) C1 ft (dep on M2) for appropriate conclusion from their figures
7			161.50	5	M2 for a correct method to decrease 6720 by 20%, eg 6720 × 0.8 (= 5376) or 6720 × 0.2 (= 1344 and 6720 – 1344 (= 5376)) (M1 for a correct method to find 20% of 6720 eg 6720 × 0.2 or $\frac{20}{100} \times 6720$ (= 1344)) M1 for subtracting 1500 (= 3876) after a percentage calculation M1 "3876" ÷ 24 after the subtraction of 1500 A1 for 161.5(0)

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H/01

Question		Working		Answer	Mark	Notes
8		3	42	3.7	4	B2 for a trial between 3 and 4 exclusive (B1 for a trial at 3 or 4) B1 for a different trial of $3.7 < x \leq 3.75$ B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.7 NB. Trials should be evaluated to at least 2 sf truncated or rounded for values of x correct to 1 decimal place. Trials should be evaluated to at least 1 dp truncated or rounded for values of x correct to 2dp. **NB** No working scores 0 marks even if answer is correct
		3.1	45.(291)			
		3.2	48.(768)			
		3.3	52.(437)			
		3.4	56.(304)			
		3.5	60.(375)			
		3.6	64.(656)			
		3.7	69.(153)			
		3.8	73.(872)			
		3.9	78.(819)			
		4	84			
		3.71	69.6(14811)			
		3.72	70.(078848)			
		3.73	70.5(45117)			
		3.74	71.(013624)			
		3.75	71.4(84375)			
9				618	4	M1 for a method to find an area which is part of the cross section M1 (dep) for a complete method to find the total area of the cross section M1 (dep M1) for their cross sectional area × 12 A1 cao **OR** M1 for a method to find the volume of cuboid, 8 × 8 × 12 (= 768) M1 for a method to find the volume of the triangular prism, ½ ×5 × 5 × 12(= 150) M1 (dep M2) for a complete method for the volume of the prism A1 cao

5MB3H_01					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)		15.2	3	M1 for $12.7^2 + 8.3^2$ or $161.29 + 68.89$ or 230.18 M1 for √"$(12.7^2 + 8.3^2)$" or √"$161.29 + 68.89$" or $\sqrt{230.18}$ A1 for 15.2 or 15.17(168…)
	(b)		16.1	3	M1 for $\sin 40° = \frac{DE}{25}$ oe or $\frac{DE}{\sin 40} = \frac{25}{\sin 90}$ oe M1 for 25 sin 40° A1 for 16.1 or 16.06(969…)
11	(a)		4.081	2	M1 for 8.875 or $\frac{71}{8}$ or 2.979…or 4.08 A1 for 4.081 or 4.0809(5…)…
	(b)		4×10^{-3}	2	M1 for 4×10^n, $n \neq -3$ or $a \times 10^{-3}$, $a \neq 4$ or 0.004 or 0.4×10^{-2} or 1/250 A1 cao
12			$x < 2$	2	M1 for an attempt to isolate x and number terms or multiply all terms by 2, or for $\frac{3}{2}x < 3$ or $-\frac{3}{2}x < -3$ or $x = 2$ A1 cao
13	(a)		0, 6, 4, –6	2	B2 for all values correct (B1 for any one value correct)
	(b)		Graph drawn	2	M1 ft (provided B1 in (a) for at least 6 points plotted correctly from their table A1 cao for correct curve drawn from (–4, –6) to (3, –6)
	(c)		1.5 to 1.6 and –2.5 to –2.6	2	M1 for correct use $y = 2$ (may be implied by one correct estimate) or correct use of formula. A1 for 1.5 to 1.6 and –2.5 to –2.6

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14*		Sher Yas **Old 19300 12560** New 20265 13502 **Inc 965 942**	Correct comparison (supported)	3	M1 for a correct method to calculate the population at the beginning of the 10 year period for at least one place. eg $\frac{20265}{1.05}$ (= 19 300) oe or $\frac{13502}{1.075}$ (= 12 560) oe A1 for 965 (Sherbury) **and** 942(Yaston) C1 (dep on M1) ft for statement comparing increases leading to conclusion based on two comparable amounts eg increase in Sherbury is greater than increase in Yaston
15		$20x + 10y = 35$ $6x - 10y = -48$ $x = -\frac{1}{2}$ $y = \frac{9}{2}$ OR $12x + 6y = 21$ $12x - 20y = -96$ $26y = 117$ $y = \frac{9}{2}$ $x = -\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{9}{2}$	4	M1 for a correct process to eliminate either variable (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao for either x or y M1 (dep on M1) for correct substitution of found value into one of the equations or appropriate method after starting again (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao OR M1 for full method to rearrange and substitute to eliminate either variable (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao for either x or y M1 (dep on M1) for correct substitution of found value into one of the equations or appropriate method after starting again (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao **NB** Trial and improvement methods score 0 marks unless both x and y are correct
16			226	2	M1 for angle $ABC = 180 - 67$ (= 113) A1 cao OR M1 for obtuse angle $AOC = 2 \times 67$ (= 134) A1 cao

5MB3H_01					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17			– 2.82, 19.82	3	M1 for $\frac{--17 \pm \sqrt{(-17)^2 - 4\times1\times-56}}{2\times1}$ (condone one sign error) or $\left(x - \frac{17}{2}\right)^2$ oe M1 for $\frac{17 \pm \sqrt{513}}{2}$ or for method leading to $\frac{17}{2} \pm \sqrt{\frac{513}{4}}$ oe A1 for answers in the range 19.82 to 19.825; – 2.82 to –2.825
18			21.2	4	M1 for correct use of sine rule to find *AB* or *BC*, eg $\frac{6}{\sin 25} = \frac{AB}{\sin 120}$ or $\frac{6}{\sin 25} = \frac{BC}{\sin(180-120-25)}$ M1 for (*AB* =) $\frac{6}{\sin 25} \times \sin 120$ (= 12.2(951…)) or (*BC* =) $\frac{6}{\sin 25} \times \sin 35$ (= 8.1(431…) M1(dep M2) for method to find area, eg 0.5 × 6 × "*AB*" sin35 or 0.5 × 6 × "*BC*" sin 120 A1 for answer in the range 21.1 – 21.2 OR (with perpendicular from *A* meeting *BC* extended at a point *X*) M1 for method to find *AX* M1 for method to find *BX* M1(dep M2) for 0.5 × "*AX*" × "*BC*" A1 for answer in the range 21.1 – 21.2
*19			0.38 because the LB and UB agree to that number of figures	5	B1 for 10.75 or 10.85 or 10.84999… B1 for 75.055 or 75.065 or 75.064999… M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{10.85}{75.055}}$ as UB **OR** $\sqrt{\frac{10.75}{75.065}}$ as LB A1 (dep on all previous marks) for both 0.3802… and 0.3784 must clearly come from working with correct values C1 for 0.38 from 0.3784… and 0.3802 … **and** "both LB and UB round to 0.38" **NB** An answer of 038(932….) without working scores no marks

5MB3H_01					
Question		Working	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			7.35	3	M1 for $y \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$ or $y = \frac{k}{\sqrt{x}}$ or $9 = \frac{k}{\sqrt{4}}$ M1 for $k = 9\sqrt{4}$ (=18) A1 for 7.35 or 7.348…
*21			$\frac{2}{3}$ (7**a** + 3**b**) and correct conclusion	4	M1 for correct vector for $\overrightarrow{OY}$, or $\overrightarrow{AP}$ eg $(\overrightarrow{OY}) = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AY}$, or $\overrightarrow{OY} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AP}$ may include terms in **a** and **b,** eg. 6**a** + $\overrightarrow{AY}$, 4**b** + 4**a** – **b** + $\overrightarrow{PY}$ or $\overrightarrow{AP} = \overrightarrow{AO} + \overrightarrow{OB} + \overrightarrow{BP}$ or –6**a** + 4**b** + 4**a** – **b** or – 2**a** + 3**b** M1 for $(\overrightarrow{AY}) = \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AP}$ or ⅔(–6**a** + 4**b** + 4**a** – **b**) or ⅔(–2**a** + 3**b**) or $(\overrightarrow{PY} = \frac{1}{3}\overrightarrow{PA}$ or ⅓(– 4**a** + **b** – 4**b** + 6**a**) or ⅓(2**a** – 3**b**) M1 for correct expression for $\overrightarrow{OY}$ in terms of **a** and **b,** eg $\frac{14}{3}$ **a** + 2**b** C1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ (7**a** + 3**b**) and "$\overrightarrow{OY}$ is parallel to the vector 7**a** +3**b**" **oe**

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q2	(a)	Grid enlarged. Shading changed to dotty shading. Labels added to shapes. Image labelled shape A. Rotation given and labelled shape B. Question changed to 'Describe fully the single transformation which maps shape A to shape B. One row top and bottom, one column left and right has been removed. Three answer lines given.	2 cao (B1 for correct orientation in third quadrant or correct quarter turn)
Q2	(b)	Grid enlarged. Shading changed to dotty shading. Labels added next to the triangles 'triangle P' and 'triangle Q'. One column removed from the left.	B1 for enlargement B1 for scale factor 4 B1 for centre (0, 1)

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q4		Diagram enlarged. MLP only – x changed to y. Braille only – measurements given in the text.	M1 for $4(x - 8) = 2x + 13$ M1 for expansion of bracket or division of all terms by 4, eg $4x - 32 = 2x + 13$, $x - 8 = 2x/4 + 13/4$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $2x = 45$, $x/2 = 45/4$ A1 for 45/2 or 22.5 OR M1 for $(180 - 64) \div 2$ (= 58) M1 for $4(x - 8) = 58$ or $2x + 13 = 58$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $4x = 90$, $2x = 45$ A1 for 45/2 or 22.5 OR M1 for $64 + 4(x - 8) + 2x + 13$ M1 for $64 + 4(x - 8) + 2x + 13 = 180$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $6x = 135$ A1 for 45/2 or 22.5
Q5		Diagram kept the same size as original. Scale moved above the diagram and also put in the question paper.	B1 for circle centre M radius 5 cm B1 for circle centre N radius 3 cm B1 for correct region shaded

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q6		Diagram enlarged. Cross changed to a filled in circle. Arrow heads removed.	M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45238….) M1 for "$\pi \times 120^2$" ÷ 1800 A1 for 25.0 – 25.2 C1 for "surface is large enough as 25 > 20" oe OR M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45238….) M1 for 20 × 1800 A1 for 36000 C1 for "surface is large enough as 36000 < 45238..." oe OR M1 for $\pi \times r^2 = 1800 \times 20$ M1 for 36000 ÷ π (=11459..) A1 for 107.0… C1 for "surface is large enough as 107…< 120" oe
Q9		Model provided for all candidates. Diagram enlarged and provided for MLP.	M1 for a method to find an area which is part of the cross section M1 (dep) for a complete method to find the total area of the cross section M1 (dep M2) for a complete method for the volume of the prism A1 cao OR M1 for a method to find the volume of cuboid, 8 × 8 × 12 M1 for a method to find the volume of the triangular prism M1 (depM2) for a complete method for the volume of the prism A1 cao

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q10	(a)	Diagram enlarged. Braille only: measurements given in the text.	M1 for $12.7^2 + 8.3^2$ or $161.29 + 68.89$ or 230.18 M1 for $\sqrt{161.29 + 68.89}$ or $\sqrt{230.18}$ A1 for 15.2 or 15.17(168…)
Q10	(b)	Diagram enlarged. Braille only – measurements given in the text.	M1 for $\sin 40° = \frac{DE}{25}$ oe M1 for $25 \sin 40°$ A1 for 16.1 or 16.06(969…)
Q13	(a)	Wording added 'There are four spaces to fill.'	B2 for all values correct (B1 for any one value correct)
Q13	(b)	Grid enlarged.	M1 ft for at least 6 points plotted correctly from their table A1 cao for correct curve drawn from (–4, –6) to (3, –6)
Q16		Diagram enlarged. Dot added at centre.	M1 for angle ABC = 180 – 67 (= 113) A1 cao OR M1 for obtuse angle AOC = 2 × 67 (= 134) A1 cao

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q18		Diagram enlarged.	M1 for correct use of sine rule to find *AB* or *BC*, eg $\frac{6}{\sin 25} = \frac{AB}{\sin 120}$ M1 for (*AB* =) $\frac{6}{\sin 25} \times \sin 120$ or (*BC* =) $\frac{6}{\sin 25} \times \sin 35$ M1(dep M2) for method to find area, eg 0.5×6×*AB*sin35 or 0.5×6×*BC* sin 120 A1 for answer in the range 21.1 – 21.2 OR (with perpendicular from *A* meeting *BC* extended at a point *X*) M1 for method to find *AX* M1 for method to find *BX* M1(dep M2) for 0.5 × "*AX*" × "*BC*" A1 for answer in the range 21.1 – 21.2
Q21		Diagram enlarged.	M1 for correct vector for $\overrightarrow{OY}$, eg $(\overrightarrow{OY}) = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AY}$, may include terms in **a** and **b,** eg. 6**a** + $\overrightarrow{AY}$, 4**b** + 4**a** – **b** + $\overrightarrow{PY}$ M1 for $(\overrightarrow{AY} =) \frac{2}{3}\vec{A}P$ or $(\overrightarrow{PY} =) \frac{1}{3}\overrightarrow{PA}$ M1 for correct expression for $\overrightarrow{OY}$ in terms of **a** and **b,** eg $\frac{14}{3}$**a** + 2**b** C1 for $\frac{2}{3}$(7**a** + 3**b)** and "$\overrightarrow{OY}$ is parallel to the vector 7**a** +3**b" oe**

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at 80 Strand, London WC2R 0RL

Question 15

At this stage in the paper, the algebra proved a challenge to many. That said, almost all students attempted this question, and a good number gained the first mark at least. Those who didn't get past the first mark, and there were a good number, struggled because they did not use a bracket when multiplying by "$m - 1$". This meant that from that point on their terms were incorrect as they had "-1" rather than "$-f$". As is often seen with these harder rearranging questions, many students failed to factorise once terms had been isolated and therefore lost the final mark.

Question 12

Although the question asked for identification of Spencer's mistake in line one, credit was given for answers which correctly explained how q could be made the subject of the formula, so answers of "he should have subtracted the 5 first before multiplying by 2" were awarded the mark. Any ambiguity in answers was penalised.

Question 10

There were some very confused attempts at doing this. Many tried to move items around without squaring first and got nowhere. Many made a good start getting to $y^2 = 2m-k$ then about half of these correctly rearranged to get full marks. Many were unprepared for manipulating the square root, often showing $2m^2$ as well as k.

Question 17

This question was poorly answered. Relatively few students managed to gain more than the first mark for multiplying both sides by $(f - 4)$ to clear the fraction. Those students that wrote $d \times f - 4$ on the left hand side were only awarded the first mark if they recovered to $d(f - 4)$ or $df - 4d$. Students did appear to realise that they needed to find 'f = something' but did not know how to deal with the fact that f appeared on both sides of the equation. Attempts to isolate the terms in f were not always successful and only some of those who did isolate the terms in f went on to factorise correctly.

Question 2

There was a disappointing proportion of fully correct answers to part (a) of this question. It has to be said that there was a great deal of sloppiness in students' notation when making the substitution and far too many students failed to write the −3 in brackets. They very often wrote $4 \times -3^2 - 11$, with most of these students then going on to use their calculators with little understanding of how to deal with the square of –3. This resulted in many answers of −47 instead of the correct 25. Students are advised to put brackets round any negative numbers when working with algebraic expressions

involving substitution both when writing down their working and when inputting any expression into their calculator.
Part (b) of the question was done quite well. Students usually changed the subject by subtracting 4 from both sides first and then dividing by 3. Only a small minority of students divided by 3 as their first step. Students who did do this often forgot to divide the 4 by 3. Students are reminded that they should give a complete answer on the answer line, including the "$p =$". A number of students just wrote "$\frac{d-4}{3}$" on the answer line.

Question 1

Most candidates found this question to be a good introduction to the paper and scored both of the marks available. Successful candidates usually added 9 to both sides of the formula as a first step rather than the alternative of dividing throughout the formula by 3.

Nearly all candidates gained some credit for their answers. Where there were errors, a common response was $a = p + 9 \div 3$ which earned one mark for candidates who carried out the correct inverse operations but did not put brackets round the $p + 9$ or write it as a fraction.

Question 17

More than half of the students who gained the first mark for multiplying both sides of the formula by $(5x + 3)$ to clear the fraction went on to get full marks. Many students, though, did not know how to deal with the fact that x appeared on both sides of the equation or how to deal with the xy term. Attempts to isolate the terms in x were often not successful with sign errors quite common and only some of those who did isolate the terms in x went on to factorise correctly. It was common to see incorrect steps such as $5xy - 8x = -3y - 28$ followed by $5x - 8x = \frac{-3y-28}{y}$. Students who made a mistake when expanding $4(2x - 7)$ were still able to gain two of the four marks. Some attempts to clear the fraction failed because students did not include brackets and this resulted in them not multiplying both $5x$ and 3 by y.
Instead of clearing the fraction as a first step many students worked with the right-hand side of the formula, incorrectly simplifying $\frac{8x-28}{5x+3}$ to get $3x - 25$ or $3x - 31$ for example, and gained no marks.

Question 1

A very familiar 3-part algebra question to start the paper, was accessed by all, and with significant success. Part (a) was an expand and simplify, with almost all gaining at least one of the two marks on offer, normally for a correct expansion of one of the brackets and with a large number gaining both for the simplification. In part (b) students were required to factorise an expression. Again, many gained at least one mark for a partial factorisation, but it was more common to award both marks. The third part of the question was a relatively simple rearrangement which was answered well. The first mark was awarded for a correct first step of rearrangement, normally seen in the form of subtracting 11 from both sides. A significant number gained both marks. It is worth noting that a small proportion, lost the second mark as they failed to give their answer in the form "$g =$".

Question 17

Another familiar style question, but performance suggests it is not one that many students had spent much time preparing for. Part (a) saw some awarded 1 mark, but very few were able to gain 2 marks as they didn't complete their explanation, normally missing out a statement about a change of signs. The rearrangement in part (b) only carried one mark, but again it seems many have little experience of this when factorisation is required, and poor incorrect algebra was commonplace. Part (c) only required substitution and evaluation, and it was not surprising to see that more students were able to gain marks in this part compared to the others. Many scoring 1, 2 or 3 marks. Those who gained 2 normally carried out extra iterations and therefore should be encouraged to read the question carefully to ensure they complete the correct number.

Question 10

Students generally started their method to write m as the subject of the formula in one of two ways, either subtracting p from both sides or multiplying each side by 5. Students who did the former were generally much more successful than those who did the latter. Those students who started by multiplying each side by 5 often failed to multiply the p on the right hand side of the equals sign by 5. Students who started by subtracting p usually gave a correct answer in one of the forms $m = \frac{5(k-p)}{2}$, $m = \frac{5k-5p}{2}$ or $m = 2.5(k-p)$.

Question 15

Many learners knew that the first step was to multiply both sides of the equation by the denominator, however too often this was not always carried out correctly. When the first mark was awarded this was often the only mark gained due to errors in the method of isolating the terms in p on one side of the equation and factorising the expression. Those who did not know the correct first step often incorrectly cancelled terms in the fraction or attempted to add or subtract terms in p from the fraction.

Question 2

In part (a), many responses correctly identified that –5 had not been multiplied by 3. Others clearly explained that brackets were needed around the expression, such as in $3(p – 5)$ or $3p – 15$. In cases where the written explanation was brief, the working shown often helped to support the response and gain credit. Less successful responses included general statements like "multiply everything," without specifying the use of 3, or vague references to the order of operations. Responses could have been improved by giving a full and clear explanation; for example, "they only multiplied the p" was not sufficient, whereas "they only multiplied the p by 3" was accepted.

In part (b), most responses recognised the need to rewrite the expression using brackets. While some attempted to factorise into two brackets, most used a single bracket. Where one mark was awarded, it was often due to not fully factorising the expression, for example, taking out $2x$ or $2y$ instead of the correct common factor, xy. One mark could also be given for identifying the correct highest common factor and partially forming the expression inside

the brackets. Some responses indicated a lack of clarity about the word “factorise,” with attempts to simplify the expression by adding or multiplying the terms instead.